Echo Integration-trawl Survey of Pacific Hake, *Merluccius productus*, off the Pacific Coast of the United States and Canada During July-August, 1998

by C. D. Wilson, M. A. Guttormsen, K. Cooke, M. W. Saunders, and R. Kieser

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Marine Fisheries Service Alaska Fisheries Science Center

September 2000

NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS

The National Marine Fisheries Service's Alaska Fisheries Science Center uses the NOAA Technical Memorandum series to issue informal scientific and technical publications when complete formal review and editorial processing are not appropriate or feasible. Documents within this series reflect sound professional work and may be referenced in the formal scientific and technical literature.

The NMFS-AFSC Technical Memorandum series of the Alaska Fisheries Science Center continues the NMFS-F/NWC series established in 1970 by the Northwest Fisheries Center. The new NMFS-NWFSC series will be used by the Northwest Fisheries Science Center.

This document should be cited as follows:

Wilson, C. D., M. A. Guttormsen, K. Cooke, M. W. Saunders, and R. Kieser. 2000. Echo integration-trawl survey of Pacific hake, Merluccius productus, off the Pacific coast of the United States and Canada during July-August, 1998. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-AFSC-118, 103 p.

Reference in this document to trade names does not imply endorsement by the National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA.

Echo Integration-trawl Survey of Pacific Hake, *Merluccius productus*, off the Pacific Coast of the United States and Canada During July-August, 1998

by
C. D. Wilson¹, M. A. Guttormsen¹, K. Cooke², M. W. Saunders², and R. Kieser²

¹Alaska Fisheries Science Center 7600 Sand Point Way N.E. Seattle, WA 98115-0070

²Biological Sciences Branch Department of Fisheries and Oceans Pacific Biological Station Nanaimo, British Columbia V9R 5K6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Norman Y. Mineta, Secretary

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
D. James Baker, Under Secretary and Administrator
National Marine Fisheries Service

Penelope D. Dalton, Assistant Administrator for Fisheries

September 2000

This document is available to the public through:

National Technical Information Service U.S. Department of Commerce 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

www.ntis.gov

Notice to Users of this Document

This document is being made available in .PDF format for the convenience of users; however, the accuracy and correctness of the document can only be certified as was presented in the original hard copy format.

ABSTRACT

Results are presented for the eighth triennial echo integration-trawl (EIT) survey of Pacific hake, *Merluccius productus*, along the west coasts of the United States and Canada during the summer 1998. Scientists from the United States and Canada conducted the joint survey aboard two research vessels. The increased Canadian effort during this coastwide survey occurred because of an anticipated northward displacement and possible expansion of the Pacific hake distribution in response to the strong 1997-98 El Niño conditions. Results from an intership calibration of the acoustic systems aboard each country's vessel are also reported.

The total area surveyed, based on the efforts of both countries, was greater than any previous EIT survey. The U.S. survey was conducted from 6 July to 27 August 1998, and extended along the Pacific coast from Monterey, California (37°N), to Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia (51°N). The Canadian survey was conducted from 4 to 24 August, 1998, and covered the area beginning at the northern limit of the U.S. survey and progressed northward to Cape Spencer (58°N), then southward through Dixon Entrance, Hecate Strait, and Queen Charlotte Sound.

Aggregations of Pacific hake were detected throughout the study area. The heaviest Pacific hake echo sign observed from the U.S. vessel occurred off south-central Oregon between about 42-44°N, near the U.S. (Washington)—Canada border, and along the continental shelf break in Queen Charlotte Sound. Canadian survey results documented concentrations along the central portions of the west coasts of the Queen Charlotte and Chichagof Islands, near the entrance to Dixon Entrance, in northern sections of Hecate Strait, and throughout Queen Charlotte Sound. Trends in size composition for Pacific hake exhibited a latitudinal cline over the study area, with larger fish generally more abundant in the northern areas. Overall, 68% of the population was composed of the 1993-96 year classes. The coastwide estimate of Pacific hake was 2.6 billion fish weighing 1.19 million metric tons (t), which represents a decrease of about 14% from the 1995 estimate of 1.39 million t.

CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
|---|-----|
| METHODS | 2 |
| Acoustic Data Acquisition | |
| Survey Design. | |
| Trawling Operations | |
| Physical Oceanographic Data Collection | |
| Biological Sampling. | |
| Data Analysis. | |
| Acoustic System Calibration | |
| U.S./Canadian Acoustic Systems Comparison | |
| Target Strength Data Collection. | |
| Acoustic Buoy Observations | |
| RESULTS | . 9 |
| Biological and Oceanographic Sampling | 9 |
| Pacific Hake Distribution and Abundance | 10 |
| Target Strength Data | 11 |
| Acoustic Systems Calibration | 11 |
| Acoustic Systems Comparison | 12 |
| Acoustic Buoy Observations | 12 |
| DISCUSSION | 14 |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | 16 |
| CITATIONS | 17 |
| TABLES and FIGURES | 21 |
| APPENDIX | 69 |

| 4.40 | | |
|------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

INTRODUCTION

Pacific hake (*Merluccius productus*), also called Pacific whiting, is an important commercial marine fish off the west coast of North America, with annual harvests in excess of 200,000 metric tons (t) by U.S. and Canadian fishermen (Dorn et al. 1999). Echo integration-trawl (EIT) surveys to assess the distribution, abundance, and biology of Pacific hake have been conducted triennially along the U.S. and Canadian Pacific coast since 1977 by Alaska Fisheries Science Center (AFSC), National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) scientists (Wilson and Guttormsen 1997), and annually along the Canadian west coast since 1990 by Pacific Biological Station (PBS), Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) researchers (Cooke et al. 1996; Cooke and Kieser 1997). The triennial surveys in 1995 and 1998 were carried out jointly by AFSC and DFO researchers and included inter-ship calibrations of the acoustic systems. All surveys were conducted in the summer months (July-September) when Pacific hake are in feeding aggregations along the continental shelf break from northern California to Queen Charlotte Sound. Movement is believed to be minimal and the stock fully available to the survey during this time of year (Nelson and Dark 1985).

The surveys are a key data source for the joint Canada/U.S. Pacific hake stock assessment (Dorn et al. 1999). The time series of survey estimates of abundance and age composition is used in an age-structured assessment model to estimate Pacific hake abundance. The most recent estimates of stock size from the model are used in forward projections to provide advice on future harvests.

Bottom trawl surveys conducted by the AFSC in the summer during the same years as the AFSC EIT surveys assess the near-bottom component of the stock (Nelson and Dark 1985). Stock assessments before 1993 added abundance estimates derived from the U.S. bottom trawl and the EIT surveys. Subsequent modelling efforts have treated each survey time series separately in evaluating trends in the population and have considered estimates from EIT surveys since 1992 as the best estimates of total population biomass (Dorn 1996).

This document summarizes the results of the eighth triennial survey, conducted jointly by U.S. and Canadian scientists aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* and the Canadian Coast Guard ship (CCGS) *W.E. Ricker*, respectively, during the summer of 1998.

METHODS

The U.S. survey (cruise number MF98-10) was conducted aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman*, a 66 m stern trawler equipped for fisheries and oceanographic research. The Canadian survey (cruise number 98HAK2/9821) was conducted aboard the CCGS *W.E. Ricker*, a 58 m stern trawler, similarly equipped.

Acoustic Data Acquisition

Both vessels collected acoustic data with a Simrad EK500 quantitative echosounding system (Simrad 1993a, Bodholt 1990, Bodholt and Solli 1992). Simrad 38 kHz and 120 kHz split-beam transducers were located on retractable mounts on each vessel. Transducers remained lowered during all scientific operations. The NOAA ship *Miller Freeman*'s centerboard positioned the transducers 9 m below the ocean surface; the CCGS *W.E. Ricker*'s ram extended the transducers to 4.5 m below the surface. Results presented here are based on data collected with the 38 kHz transducers. Acoustic backscatter data from the Simrad EK500 echosounders were logged with Simrad BI500 software to SUN workstations (Foote et al. 1991, Simrad 1993b). Echo integration data were collected aboard the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* at greater than 1 to 0.5 Hz ping rate with a vertical resolution of 1 m and a horizontal resolution of about 5 – 10 m at a typical vessel speed of 4.6 m/sec. Echo integration data were sampled aboard both vessels with a horizontal resolution of about 9 m and vertical resolution of 1-2 m.

Digital echograms were scrutinized using Simrad BI500 echo editing/integration software to partition the acoustic information into major species groups and to remove noise. Color echograms were recorded on Hewlett-Packard printers to aid researchers in assigning echo sign and to compare fish distributions and species assignments from both vessels. SeaPlot (Advanced Marine Technology Corp., Box 1848, Seattle, WA 98111-1848) navigation and charting software was used to log position information on both vessels. Additional data processing and mapping methods unique to each agency are described later in this report.

Survey Design

The survey effort was split between the two vessels. The NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* covered the area from Monterey, California (37°N), to Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia (51°N; Fig. 1a), and the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* surveyed the area from Queen Charlotte Sound to about the northern limit of the Pacific hake distribution near Cape Spencer, Alaska (58°N; Fig. 1b). As in previous surveys, a pre-determined series of parallel east-west transects at 18.5 km spacing were used for areas south of about Queen Charlotte Sound. Transect spacing off southwest Vancouver Island was reduced to 9.3 km to more closely correspond to the survey pattern historically used by Canadian scientists (Andrews et al. 1994, Cooke et al. 1996). A combination of parallel and zigzag transects were used to survey the areas north of Queen

Charlotte Sound (Fig. 2). This pattern was chosen because a northward shift in Pacific hake distribution was expected to occur in response to changing ocean conditions and the northern limit of the distribution was not well defined. The trackline pattern enabled the vessel to cover more area than would have been possible using only parallel transects.

Bottom depths at the nearshore ends of transects covered by the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* (excluding four transects north of Vancouver Island) ranged between about 20 and 100 m (mean 60 m) while the offshore ends were often in waters deeper than 1,500 m. Transects were extended if fish echo sign was found at or near the predetermined transect endpoints.

Typical vessel speed was about 6.0 m/sec for the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* and 4.6 m/sec for the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* when running transects. Transects were only run during daylight hours (about 15 hours per day) by both vessels. Nighttime hours on the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* were used on an opportunistic basis to collect Pacific hake target strength data, conduct trawl hauls on Pacific hake echo sign not sampled during the day, investigate aggregations of other midwater fishes and macrozooplankton, and conduct other ancillary projects. Night operations on the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* were used to conduct conductivity-temperature-depth (CTD) sampling.

Trawling Operations

Trawling operations were conducted from both vessels to aid in the interpretation of the acoustic data. U.S. researchers aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* sampled midwater echo sign using an Aleutian Wing 30/26 trawl (AWT), a full-mesh wing trawl constructed of nylon except for polyethylene toward the aft section of the body and the codend. The headrope and footrope both measured 81.7 m. Stretch mesh sizes tapered from 3.25 m in the forward section of the net to 8.9 cm in the codend. The codend was fitted with a 3.2 cm mesh liner. The AWT was fished with 82.4 m of 1.9 cm diameter 8 by 19 non-rotational dandylines, 227 or 340 kg tom weights on each side, and 5 m² Fishbuster doors (1,250 kg).

Scientists aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* sampled fish on and near the bottom with a polyethylene Nor'eastern (PNE) high-opening bottom trawl equipped with roller gear. The trawl was constructed with stretch mesh sizes that ranged from 13 cm in the forward portion of the net to 8.9 cm in the codend. The codend was fitted with a 3.2 cm mesh liner. The 27.2 m headrope held 21 floats (30 cm diameter). A 24.7 m chain fishing line was attached to a 24.9 m footrope constructed of 1 cm diameter 6 by 19 wire rope wrapped with polypropylene rope. The 24.2 m roller gear was constructed with 36 cm diameter rubber bobbins spaced 1.5-2.1 m apart. A solid string of 10 cm diameter rubber disks separated some of the bobbins in the center section of the roller gear. Two 5.9 m wire rope extensions with 10 and 20 cm diameter rubber disks spanned the two lower flying wing sections and were attached to the roller gear. The roller gear was attached to the fishing line using chain toggles (2.9 kg each) comprised of five links and one

ring. The trawl was rigged with triple 54.9 m galvanized wire rope dandylines. The net was fished with the Fishbuster doors.

Midwater and bottom trawl hauls aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* were monitored with a WesMar TCS600E third wire trawl sonar or a Furuno CN-10B wireless net sounder system attached to the headrope of the trawl. Vertical net opening, depth, and temperature at depth were measured. The AWT and PNE vertical mouth openings averaged 23 m and 7 m, respectively.

Canadian trawling operations were carried out with a midwater Polish rope trawl with a 20 m vertical opening and 1 cm cod end mesh with a pair of 5 m² 'USA JET' combination trawl doors (1,100 kg), and 80 m sweep wires with 300 kg chain weights. A Simrad FS3300 third wire headrope trawl sonar and a Simrad ITI net mensuration system were used to monitor and guide the fishing process.

Macrozooplankton were sampled from the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* by conducting oblique tows to 250 m depth with a Methot trawl (Methot 1986). The mouth of the trawl was a rigid square frame with 2.3 m sides. A 1.83 m dihedral depressor modified from an Isaacs-Kidd midwater trawl was suspended below the frame. Mesh sizes were 2 by 3 mm in the main part of the net and 1 mm in the codend. The Methot trawl was attached to a single cable fed through a stern-mounted A-frame. The volume of water filtered was measured with a calibrated General Oceanics flow meter attached to the mouth of the net. The trawl was lost at sea on 21 July when the cable broke. A 0.5 m Bongo net (333 μ m mesh size) was used as a substitute until a replacement Methot trawl was obtained on 6 August.

Canadian researchers collected zooplankton samples at discrete depths using a Tucker trawl with a 1 m² mouth opening and 335 micron black nitex mesh. Each of the three nets on the Tucker trawl was equipped with a calibrated General Oceanics flowmeter

Physical Oceanographic Data Collection

Various physical oceanographic data were collected by U.S. and Canadian researchers to contribute to ongoing studies of the bio-physical factors influencing the distribution and movement of Pacific hake. Information was systematically collected to describe ocean temperature, salinity, and current velocity.

U.S. researchers collected vertical profiles of salinity and temperature data with a Seabird CTD system at the acoustic calibration sites, some trawl haul locations, and a few other locations during the survey. Expendable bathythermograph (XBT) data were systematically collected north of 41°N to generate vertical temperature profiles every 0.5 degree of latitude along transects at the offshore endpoints, and over bottom depths of 150 and 400 m, and at several haul sites. Temperature/depth profile data were collected during most trawl hauls by attaching a

micro bathythermograph (MBT) to the trawl headrope or the Methot frame. Sea surface temperature, salinity, meteorological, and sea state data were collected using the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman*'s Scientific Collection System. Ocean current velocity profile data were obtained using a 150 kHz narrow band acoustic Doppler current profiler (ADCP) system (RD Instruments, 9855 Businesspark Ave., San Diego, CA 92131) with the transducer mounted in the centerboard. The ADCP was slaved to the EK500 to avoid interference. It was operated continuously throughout the cruise.

Canadian scientists collected CTD data at pre-selected stations using a Guildline CTD (8770 series) with 1 m resolution. CTD stations, separated by approximately 1 km, were located on selected transects near the shelf break. Sea surface temperature and salinity measurements were recorded every 15 seconds from a Seabird thermosalinograph (SBE21). Ocean current velocity profile data were collected continuously using a 150 kHz narrow band ADCP with a rammounted transducer. The ADCP was not slaved to the EK500 and may have interfered to some degree with 120 kHz data collection.

Biological Sampling

Trawl hauls were made on selected echo sign to provide information on Pacific hake and to identify the biological composition of associated fish and other organisms. The U.S. researchers used standard catch sorting and enumeration procedures to process the catches (Hughes 1976). Catches less than 900 kg were completely sorted, while larger catches were subsampled. Total numbers and weights were determined for all species. Weights were determined to the nearest 0.1 kg for the sorted portions of the catch using an electronic, motion-compensating scale (Marel M60). Pacific hake were subsampled to determine fork length (FL) composition by sex, as well as to collect stomachs, otoliths, maturity and length-weight measurements of individual fish. Individual fish weights to the nearest 2 g were determined using a Marel M60 scale, and lengths to the nearest centimeter were determined using a polycorder measuring device (Sigler 1994). Sexual maturity was determined by visual inspection using an 8-stage scale (ADP Code Book, 1999, RACE Division, AFSC, Seattle WA 98115). Stomach samples were preserved in 10% buffered formalin and otoliths in 70% ethanol.

Trawl catches on board the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* were spilled from the codend into a below-deck hopper and sorted by species off a conveyor belt into tubs. All tubs of fish were weighed to the nearest 0.5 kg on a Marel M60 scale. Representative subsamples of Pacific hake were selected by retaining at least 3 tubs of fish from the start, middle and end of the hopper load for routine biological sampling. For small hauls, the entire catch was sampled. Sex, maturity (Weir et al. 1978), fork length to the nearest millimeter, and weight to the nearest gram were recorded for all Pacific hake sampled. Individual fish weights were determined using the Marel M60 scale. Otoliths were collected and stored in a 1/1 glycerine/freshwater solution with thymol at 0.3% for subsequent age determination. Stomach contents of Pacific hake from 1 or 2 tubs were examined, and prey items were identified to the lowest possible taxon. The volume of each

prey item was estimated visually to the nearest 1 cc. The state of digestion was recorded for each prey item, and any identifiable Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasi*) remains were counted and measured.

Data Analysis

Echo integration data were examined for Pacific hake echo sign from 5 m below the transducer to generally within 0.5 m of the bottom echo, or to a depth of 500 m in deeper water. Considerable quantities of small, non-hake scatterers were encountered throughout much of the water column in the Monterey, Eureka, and Columbia International North Pacific Fisheries Commission (INPFC) statistical areas. An acoustic volume backscattering (S_v) threshold value of –58.5 dB was used for these regions, whereas -69 dB was used for all other areas, where small scatterers were less abundant. The higher threshold was used in the south to avoid including significant quantities of non-hake scatterers in biomass estimates. This was the same procedure that was applied to the 1992 and 1995 U.S. West Coast Pacific hake EIT survey data (Dorn et al. 1994, Wilson and Guttormsen 1997).

Estimates of Pacific hake absolute abundance were derived from the echo-integration and trawl data in the following manner. Echograms and catches were examined to define geographic areas with similar Pacific hake echo signatures and fish length distributions. The process was carried out to combine aggregations of Pacific hake with similar echo features and length distributions.

The nautical area backscattering coefficient (s_A) estimates for geographic areas with regular spaced transects were based on the average of all s_A values from a given area. For the CCGS W.E. Ricker data, an area-weighted average s_A was used in areas with irregularly spaced transects using GIS procedures that weighed each s_A by its surrounding area (Kieser et al. 1998). Both methods generated similar results.

The average s_A values for each geographic area were then scaled to age- and length-specific fish numbers and biomass using Pacific hake length distributions, a length-weight relationship and age-length keys derived from trawl catches, and a standard target strength (TS) and fish length relationship (TS= 20 log L - 68; Traynor 1996). Estimates of age- and length-specific numbers and biomass were then summed across geographic strata to provide estimates for each area and a total coastwide estimate.

Acoustic System Calibration

The U.S. and Canadian acoustic systems were calibrated in the field before and after the survey (Table 1). The calibration procedure involves suspending copper spheres with known backscattering cross sections below the transducers and measuring the acoustic returns following

standard procedures (Foote et al. 1987, MacLennan and Simmonds 1992). Each vessel was anchored at the bow and stern during the calibration. Sphere diameters were 60 and 23 mm for the 38 and 120 kHz transducers, respectively. Split-beam target strength and echo-integration data were collected to calculate echosounder gain parameters and transducer beam pattern characteristics. Sounder gain parameters were adjusted, if needed, to include the calibration results.

U.S./Canadian Acoustic Systems Comparison

An intercalibration of the Simrad EK500 acoustic systems aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* and the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* was conducted 21-23 August. Acoustic data at 38 kHz were collected along 20 southeast-northwest oriented transects about 80 km northwest of the northern end of Vancouver Island. A portion of data from one transect was discarded because vessel tracks did not correspond owing to a navigational error. Transects were run over bottom depths of 60 to 260 m and varied in length from 13 to 21 km. The vessels alternated lead position after each pair of transects with the following vessel about 0.9 km directly astern of the lead vessel. Vessel speeds were about 3-4 m/sec.

Target Strength Data Collection

When conditions were suitable for collection of *in situ* TS data (e.g., low fish density, single-species aggregations, unimodal size distribution, and calm seas), the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* would repeat passes at speeds of less than 2 m/sec over aggregations of Pacific hake. If the echo sign was deeper than about 150 m, the vessel was stopped and a 38-kHz transducer was lowered to a depth just above the fish sign. A CTD unit mounted onto the transducer housing was used to measure tilt angles of the transducer. Trawl hauls were conducted in conjunction with the acoustic TS data collection to gather biological data of the targeted aggregation.

Acoustic Buoy Observations

The behavior of Pacific hake in response to vessel noise was assessed by scientists aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* using a freely drifting buoy capable of acoustic data collection. The buoy consisted of an aluminum cylinder (length 130 cm, 60 cm diameter) with a donut-shaped Ionomer foam floatation collar and mast on top. A bulkhead separated the cylinder into an upper instrument and lower battery compartment, which were accessed by removing the appropriate aluminum end cap at either end of the buoy. The acoustic-buoy electronic components included a Simrad EY500 echosounder operating at 38 kHz, communications hardware, and other instrumentation. Four 100 ampere-hour gel cell batteries powered the buoy; one battery powered the Argos/GPS transceiver while three powered the remaining instruments. The total weight of the buoy was about 300 kg.

Data were stored onboard the buoy and telemetered directly to the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman*. A UHF radio link between the buoy and vessel was used to control the echosounder, receive buoy positions based on GPS, and generate echograms aboard the vessel in real time. The GPS data from the buoy were also transmitted via an Argos satellite system to the vessel to locate the buoy in the event that visual, radar, and direct radio contact were lost. A split-beam transducer and heading sensor were suspended 6.5 m below the buoy, and a copper calibration sphere was suspended about 25 m below the transducer. Transducer heading data from the buoy were collected and used in analyses to assess the direction of the fish response to the approach of the vessel.

The primary objective of the acoustic buoy deployment was to determine whether a change occurred in the estimates of total water-column s_A estimates attributed to Pacific hake as a result of vessel noise generated while free-running at normal survey vessel speed (6 m/sec). Acoustic data were collected from the buoy while the vessel steamed as close as possible past the buoy after starting from a distance about 2 km away. The NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* maintained its speed and direction until it was at about 2 km past the buoy, where it remained until beginning another pass 10-15 minutes later. The vessel path during each pass was conducted perpendicular to the buoy drift-trajectory to minimize the disturbance to fish that were in the path of the buoy and that might be encountered during subsequent passes.

RESULTS

The area of operations for the joint U.S.-Canada survey extended along the west coast of North America from Monterey, California, to Cape Spencer, Alaska (Fig. 1). The survey area was divided into geographical subareas which were used for the analysis of the survey data (Table 2, Fig. 2). Geodetic positions are reported in degrees and decimal minutes. The total area surveyed, based on the efforts of both countries, was greater than any previous Pacific hake EIT survey. The U.S. survey (Fig. 1a) was conducted from 6 July to 27 August 1998, and extended from Monterey, California (37°N), to Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia (51°N). About 6,700 km of parallel acoustic transect lines (excluding north-south cross transects) were run by the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman*. The Canadian survey (Fig. 1b) was conducted between 4 and 24 August 1998. It started in Queen Charlotte Sound (51°N) and progressed northward to Cape Spencer (58°N), then southward from Dixon Entrance through Hecate Strait and Queen Charlotte Sound. About 4,500 km of zigzag and parallel transects (including cross transects) were run by the CCGS *W.E. Ricker*. Location, date, and time of each transect of the Canadian survey are listed in Appendix Tables 1a-d and shown in Appendix Figures 1a-d.

Biological and Oceanographic Sampling

Researchers aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* conducted 95 midwater trawls and 13 bottom trawls (Fig. 1a; Table 3), and aboard the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* conducted 33 midwater trawls (Fig. 1b; Table 4; Appendix Table 2) to identify echo sign and collect biological data. Pacific hake was the dominant fish species by both weight and number from midwater trawls aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* (Table 5). The most common bycatch species were Pacific herring (4.0% of the total midwater catch by weight), yellowtail rockfish (*Sebastes jordani*, 1.8%), and jack mackerel (*Trachurus symmetricus*, 1.7%). Pacific herring were caught mostly in the South Vancouver, U.S. Vancouver, and North Columbia INPFC areas. Yellowtail rockfish was caught mostly in the South Vancouver and U.S. Vancouver INPFC areas. Most of the jack mackerel (87%) were caught in Haul 11 (Monterey INPFC area).

Pacific hake was the dominant fish species by both weight and number in midwater trawls conducted aboard the CCGS W.E. Ricker (Table 6). The most common species of bycatch by weight were yellowtail rockfish (2.2%), walleye pollock (Theragra chalcogramma, 2.1%) and widow rockfish (Sebastes entomelas, 0.7%). The walleye pollock were mainly found in Dixon Entrance and to the north. Pacific sardines (Sardinops sagax) were caught in Hecate Strait (Haul 24) and in the Gulf of Alaska (GOA, Haul 14) just south of 56°N. The sardines in Hecate Strait were caught with Pacific herring at about 40 m whereas the GOA haul was a surface (0-12 m) tow that caught only sardines and pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha).

Pacific hake was the dominant fish species by weight in bottom trawls conducted aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* although shortbelly rockfish (*Sebastes jordani*) were more numerous (Table 7). The most commonly caught bycatch species by weight were shortbelly

rockfish (22.3%), spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*, 13.7%), redstripe rockfish (*Sebastes proriger*, 7.5%), sablefish (*Anoplopoma fimbria*, 2.5%), chilipepper (*S. goodei*, 2.4%) and Dover sole (*Microstomus pacificus*, 2.0%). Haul 1 contained all but one of the shortbelly rockfish and most of the spiny dogfish bycatch. Haul 29 contained most of the redstripe rockfish bycatch. The sablefish bycatch was taken mostly in the North Columbia INPFC area. All of the chilipepper bycatch occurred in the Monterey INPFC area. The Dover sole bycatch was primarily taken in the Eureka INPFC area.

Researchers aboard the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* conducted 18 Methot trawls and 5 bongo tows (Fig. 3; Table 8), and those from the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* conducted 6 Tucker trawls (Appendix Fig. 1b; Table 9) to target echo sign believed to be primarily macrozooplankton and micronekton. Physical oceanographic data consisted of 89 MBT, 38 CTD, and 95 XBT casts from the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* (Fig. 4; Tables 3,10,11) and 46 CTD casts from the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* (Fig. 5; Table 12).

Pacific Hake Distribution and Abundance

Aggregations of Pacific hake were observed throughout the study area except south of 38°N, where no echo sign was assigned to Pacific hake (Figs. 6a-b). The densest Pacific hake echo sign observed from the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* occurred off California near 42°N, off central Oregon from 43° to 44°N, over Juan de Fuca Canyon near Cape Flattery, and off northern Vancouver Island from 50°30'N to Queen Charlotte Sound at 51°28'N (Fig. 6a). Pacific hake echo sign observed from the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* was distributed as far north as about Cape Spencer (58°N) along the shelf break, and in Dixon Entrance, Hecate Strait, and Queen Charlotte Sound (Fig. 6b). The heaviest concentrations were found in Queen Charlotte Sound, the central section of the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands, and in southern Dixon Entrance.

The coastwide estimates of Pacific hake abundance were 2.6 billion fish weighing 1,194,000 t. The U.S. estimates for areas south of the Queen Charlotte Islands were 2.2 billion fish, weighing 905,000 t. Canadian estimates for the remaining survey area were 400 million fish weighing 289,000 t.

Pacific hake were observed over all bottom depths surveyed (80–2,000 m); however, bottom depth preference varied with latitude. The largest concentrations offshore occurred in 300-600 m from 42°N to 44°N, whereas the densest concentrations occurred over bottom depths of 100-200 m from 44°N to 50°30′N. From 50°30′N to the northern boundary of the survey area, much of the echo sign was detected over bottom depths greater than 300 m. At 51°N a significant amount of Pacific hake was observed over bottom depths exceeding 1,500 m. Throughout the waters of Dixon Entrance, Hecate Strait, and Queen Charlotte Sound, Pacific hake biomass was densest over bottom depths ranging from 80 to 200 m.

Pacific hake size composition differed over the study area (Fig. 7; Tables 13 and 14). Smaller fish (≤40 cm FL) dominated abundance estimates in the Monterey and Eureka INPFC area. In the Columbia INPFC area, however, roughly similar numbers of smaller (≤40 cm FL) and larger (>40 cm FL) fish occurred. Adult fish (>40 cm FL) were generally most abundant in the northern areas. The size of adult fish tended to increase with latitude. For example, the modal length for adult fish was 41 cm FL in the Monterey INPFC area, 43 cm FL in the Eureka and South Columbia INPFC areas, 44 cm FL in the North Columbia and U.S. Vancouver INPFC areas, 45 cm FL in the South and North Vancouver and Charlotte INPFC areas, 47-48 cm FL for the Queen Charlotte Islands and the southern portion of the GOA zone, and 49-50 cm FL in the northern GOA zone. Average fish weights were about 0.42 kg from the U.S. estimates and 0.73 kg from the Canadian estimates. The size composition data for Pacific hake for each haul are presented in Appendix Figures 2-3.

Age-specific distributions for Pacific hake exhibited similar patterns to those based on length data (Fig. 8, Tables 15-16). Two-year-old fish (1996 year class) were the dominant age group, numerically, in the Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas, whereas 3-year-old fish (1995 year class) were dominant in the Columbia INPFC areas and 5-year-olds (1993 year class) were dominant in the areas north of the Columbia INPFC area. Three-year-old fish were the second-most abundant age group in the Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas, 5-year-old fish in the Columbia INPFC areas and 4-year-old fish (1994 year class) in areas north of the Columbia INPFC area. One-year-old fish were observed intermittently, mostly in the central-northern portions of the survey.

Target Strength Data

In situ target strength data were collected on five occasions from the NOAA ship Miller Freeman using the centerboard-mounted transducer (19, 30 July and 8, 9, 12 August) and twice using the lowered transducer assembly (19, 20 August). Catch data from hauls made during nights of TS collections (Hauls 16, 47, 60-61, 64-65, 74, 94, and 96-97) showed unimodal Pacific hake size distributions (Appendix Fig. 2). With the exception of Haul 97, which contained 20% shrimp, Pacific hake made up 92-99% of the catch in numbers from these hauls. Post-cruise analysis of the *in situ* target strength data, however, indicated that targets from smaller scatterers other than Pacific hake likely contaminated the TS data and invalidated the results. Unfortunately, no hauls were made with small mesh nets to verify the presence of contaminant scatterers (e.g., euphausiids) during these nights.

Acoustic Systems Calibration

The two system calibrations were successfully completed on the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* at the beginning and end of the survey. The 120 kHz acoustic system exhibited a small negative trend in TS and S_V gains with time, while the 38 kHz system remained stable (Table 1).

Because the system parameters did not deviate significantly from previous settings, no adjustments were made for this survey.

Successful calibration of the acoustic system on the CCGS W.E. Ricker was carried out before and immediately following the survey (Table 1). Target strength and integration values of the calibration spheres showed high variability owing to fish interference in the acoustic beam. For short periods when fish were not in the beam, however, the observed mean values suggested system gain parameters did not show significant change from the previous calibration and therefore were not adjusted for this survey.

Acoustic Systems Comparison

Results from the inter-ship comparison indicated that the s_A estimates averaged by transect were generally greater for the Canadian system than those for the U.S. system (Fig. 9). The zero-intercept functional regression (Ricker 1973) of transect-averaged U.S. versus Canadian s_A estimates was

$$s_A(Can) = 1.25 * s_A(US).$$

Application of the logarithmic intercalibration model described by Kieser et al. (1987) generated a slope of 1.14 (P = 0.05). Application of this model is appealing as it normalizes the rather skewed observed s_A distributions. However, it is less appropriate here as all biomass estimates are based on physical rather than logarithmic units.

The greatest differences in transect-averaged s_A estimates between the two vessels occurred on transects when the Canadian vessel led the U.S. vessel (Fig. 9). In addition, the cumulative plots of 0.1 nautical mile-averaged s_A measurements also indicated that the Canadian data included a greater proportion of larger values than the U.S. data set when the Canadian vessel was leading (Fig. 10). More research is needed to interpret these findings. The noise signature of the Canadian vessel (K. Cooke, PBS, Nanaimo, B.C., unpubl. data) is greater than the U.S. vessel (Gonzalez et al. 1999) and may have tended to scatter the fish distributions just after the vessel had passed. Alternatively, the U.S. vessel may have scattered the fish distributions before the fish were assessed by the vessel. EIT survey results have not been adjusted based on the intercalibration s_A ratios because it is not known which, if either, of the two vessels measures an unbiased s_A . More work needs to be done to understand the density dependence of the s_A ratio and the unexplained leading/trailing effect.

Acoustic Buoy Observations

The NOAA ship *Miller* Freeman deployed the acoustic buoy six times during the survey (Table 17). Areas with reasonably uniform Pacific hake concentrations were selected, and the vessel conducted repeated passes to within 2-20 m of the buoy. A total of 44 passes were

completed during daylight periods. Although analyses of the data are in progress, preliminary results suggest that Pacific hake did not exhibit a significant avoidance reaction to the vessel noise.

DISCUSSION

Triennial EIT surveys are designed to cover the entire coastal distribution of Pacific hake. Comparison of abundance trends based on EIT survey results is difficult, however, because of different areal coverage northward and offshore among surveys. In 1983, 1986, and 1989, for example, surveys only sampled seaward to about the 366 m depth contour, while the 1977 and 1980 surveys generally remained inside of the 458 m depth contour. Previous to 1992, the northern limit of the surveys ranged from 48°15'N in 1983 to 50°N in 1977, 1980, and 1989. Dorn (1996) provides a time series of extrapolated biomass estimates for the entire survey history by scaling the 1977-89 survey results to account for differences in areal coverage (Fig. 11). Results show EIT abundance estimates steadily decreased from a high of 2.4 million t in 1986 even after re-scaling. The 1998 biomass estimate of 1.19 million t is the lowest estimate in the history of the surveys and is 14% less than the 1995 estimate of 1.39 million t and is 50% lower than the 1986 estimate.

The strong El Niño conditions of 1997-98 likely affected the summer distribution of Pacific hake. Thus, a greater proportion of the total biomass was observed in Canadian waters in 1998 than in 1995 and 1992. In 1998, 51% of the biomass was observed in U.S. waters, including fish observed off Alaska (5%), whereas 85% of the total biomass was observed in U.S. waters in 1995. In 1992, when weak El Niño conditions existed, about 62% of the total biomass was observed in U.S. waters (Wilson and Guttormsen 1997).

Although no echo sign was assigned to Pacific hake in the area south of about San Francisco, CA (38°N), in the present study, hake were regularly caught in relatively low numbers south of 38°N during the AFSC summer 1998 triennial bottom trawl survey (Dorn et al. 1999). A midwater trawl survey was also conducted concurrently with the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* survey by the Pacific Whiting Conservation Cooperative (PWCC) aboard the F/V *Predator* and found very few Pacific hake between 34° and 38°N (V. Wespestad, PWCC, 1200 Westlake N. Suite 900, Seattle, WA 98109, unpubl MS.). The inability to detect Pacific hake in this area based on acoustic methods may have occurred because of increased scattering from other species, relatively low densities of hake, and fish which were distributed closer to the bottom than in areas to the north.

Most echo sign from 1-year-old Pacific hake were observed in the northern portion of the survey area, with 72% of the total estimated abundance observed in the Charlotte INPFC area and 10% in the Southeast Alaska INPFC area. In 1992, however, 99.8% of the age-1 estimate occurred in the Monterey and Eureka INPFC areas. Likewise in 1995, about 71% of the age-1 fish occurred to the south in the Eureka and South Columbia INPFC areas, although substantial numbers of age-1 fish were encountered as far north as the North Vancouver INPFC area (Wilson and Guttormsen 1997). Previous to the 1992 EIT survey, 1-year-olds were rarely encountered, although none of those surveys were conducted during years when strong year classes of Pacific hake (i.e., the 1977, 1980, 1984, and 1987 year classes) were present as 1-year-old fish. The estimated abundance of the 1-year-old fish (1997 year class; Table 16) was less

than about one-half the estimates of the 1-year-old fish from the 1992 and 1995 EIT surveys (Wilson and Guttormsen 1997). Because the latter year classes were of weak to average strength, there is currently no evidence to suggest that the 1997 year-class strength is above average.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

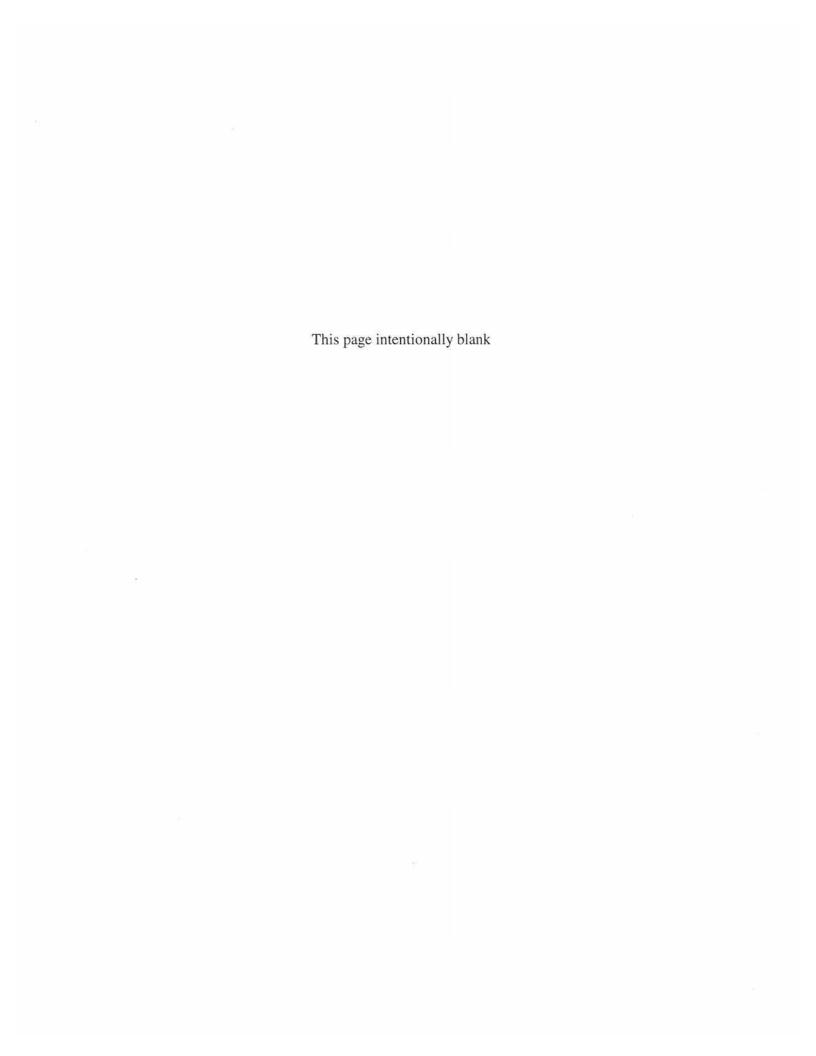
We would like to thank Steve de Blois, NMFS, who drafted the initial cruise report for the U.S. survey. Dan Twohig, NMFS, was instrumental in the acoustic data collection and analyses on board the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman*. Thanks to the captains and crews of the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* and CCGS *W.E. Ricker* as well to all the others who participated in the survey. Capt. Al Marsden of the Canadian Groundfish Trawl Conservation Society is thanked for his participation and insight on board the CCGS *W.E. Ricker*. Martin Dorn, Bill Karp, and Russ Nelson reviewed the final manuscript.

CITATIONS

- Andrews, W.T., M. Saunders, K. Cooke, R. Kieser, and M. Smith. 1994. A hydroacoustic survey of Pacific hake on the continental shelf off British Columbia from the Canada/U.S. boundary to Queen Charlotte Sound: August 8 - September 2, 1992. Can. Manuscript Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2263: 51p.
- Bodholt, H. 1990. Fish density derived from echo-integration and in situ target strength measurements. I.C.E.S. CM 1990/B:11: 10 p.
- Bodholt, H., and H. Solli. 1995. Split-beam techniques used in Simrad EK500 to measure target strength, p. 16-31. <u>In</u> G.T. Sakagawa (editor), Assessment methodologies and management: Proceedings of the World Fisheries Congress, Theme 5 (World Fisheries Congress 1992, Athens, Greece).
- Cooke, K., M. Saunders, W.T. Andrews, and R. Kieser. 1996. A hydroacoustic survey of Pacific hake on the continental shelf off British Columbia from the Canada/ U.S. boundary to Queen Charlotte Sound: August 15-31, 1994. Can. Manuscript Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2363: 51 p.
- Cooke, K., and R. Kieser. 1997. A hydroacoustic survey of Pacific hake on the continental shelf off British Columbia from the Canada/U.S. boundary to Queen Charlotte Sound: August 10-25, 1997. Internal cruise report, Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C.
- Dorn, M.W. 1996. Status of the coastal Pacific whiting resource in 1996. In Pacific Fishery Management Council, Appendix Volume I: Status of the Pacific Coast groundfish fishery through 1996 and recommended acceptable biological catches in 1997, p. A1-A77. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 2130 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 224, Portland, OR 97201.
- Dorn, M. W., E. P. Nunnallee, C. D. Wilson, and M.E. Wilkins. 1994. Status of the coastal Pacific whiting resource in 1993. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-AFSC-47, 101 p.
- Dorn, M.W., M.W. Saunders, C.D. Wilson, M.A. Guttormsen, K. Cooke, R. Kieser, and M.E. Wilkins. 1999. Status of the coastal Pacific hake/whiting stock in U.S. and Canada in 1998. <u>In</u> Pacific Fishery Management Council, Appendix: Status of the Pacific Coast groundfish fishery through 1998 and recommended acceptable biological catches in 1999: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation. Pacific Fishery Management Council, 2130 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 224, Portland, OR 97201.

- Foote, K.G., H.P. Knudsen, G. Vestnes, D.N. MacLennan, and E.J. Simmonds. 1987.
 Calibration of acoustic instruments for fish density estimation: a practical guide.
 I.C.E.S., Palaegade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen, Denmark. Coop. Res. Rep. 144: 70 p.
- Foote, K.G., H.P. Knudsen, R.J. Korneliussen, P.E. Nordbo, and K. Roang. 1991.
 Postprocessing system for echo sounder data. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 90: 37-47.
- Gonzalez, A.A., B. Kollars, D. Harris, and B. Kipple. 1999. Miller Freeman (R/V 223) Post Conversion/Diagnostic Acoustic Trial Results. Research and Development Report NSWCCD-71-TR-1999/187 July 1999. Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Warfare Center, Carderock Division, 9500 MacArthur Boulevard, West Bethesda, MD 20817-5700. 166 p.
- Hughes, S.E. 1976. System for sampling large trawl catches of research vessels. J. Fish. Res. Board. Can. 33: 833-839.
- Ketchen, K.S. 1985. Review of fisheries interests in the maritime boundary areas of Juan de Fuca Strait and Dixon Entrance in respect to non-anadromous species. Prepared for DFO under contract P.O. 5270636. 25 p.
- Kieser, R., T.J. Mulligan, N.J. Williamson, and M.O. Nelson. 1987. Intercalibration of two echo integration systems based on acoustic backscattering measurements. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44: 562-572.
- Kieser, R., K. Cooke, W.T. Andrews, S. McFarlane, and M. Smith. 1998. A hydroacoustic survey of Pacific hake in the Strait of Georgia. February 20 March 5, 1996. Can. Manuscript Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2456: 55 p.
- MacLennan, D.N., and E.J. Simmonds. 1992. Fisheries Acoustics. Chapman and Hall, London. 325 p.
- Methot, R.D. 1986. Frame trawl for sampling pelagic juvenile fish. Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep. 27:267-278.
- Nelson, M.O., and T.A. Dark. 1985. Results of the coastal Pacific hake, Merluccius productus, survey. Mar. Fish. Rev. 47(2):82-94.
- Ricker, W.E. 1973. Linear regressions in fishery research. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 30: 409-434.
- Sigler, M. 1994. An electronic measuring board with bar codes. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 123: 115-117.

- Simrad. 1993a. Simrad EK500 scientific echo sounder reference manuals V4.01. Simrad Subsea A/S, Strandpromenaden 50, Box 111, N-3191 Horten, Norway.
- Simrad. 1993b. Simrad BI500 post-processing system reference manuals V5.20. Simrad Subsea A/S, Strandpromenaden 50, Box 111, N-3191 Horten, Norway.
- Traynor, J.J. 1996. Target strength measurements of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and Pacific whiting (*Merluccius productus*). ICES J. Mar. Sci. 53: 253-258.
- Weir, K.R., R.J. Beamish, M.S. Smith, and J.R. Scarsbrook. 1978. Hake and pollock study, Strait of Georgia bottom trawl cruise, G.B. REED February 25 - March 13, 1975. Fish. Mar. Ser. Data Rep. 71: 153 p.
- Wilson, C.D. and M.A. Guttormsen. 1997. Echo integration-trawl survey of Pacific whiting, Merluccius productus, off the west coasts of the United States and Canada during July-September 1995. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-AFSC-74, 70 p.



integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. TS represents target strength and Sv Table 1.--Summary of sphere calibrations associated with the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo represents volume backscattering.

| | | | | | Sphere range | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| | | Fred | Water temp (deg. C) | (deg. C) | from | Gain | (dB) | Gain (dB) 3dB beam Angle offset | Angle | offset |
| Date | Location | (kHz) | (kHz) at transducer* | | at sphere transducer (m) | LS | S | width (deg. | | along athwart |
| | | | Mi | Miller Freeman | ıan | | | | | |
| 30 Jun | Port Susan, WA | 38 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 34.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 6.81 | 0.01 | -0.04 |
| | | 120 | 11.9 | 10.0 | 27.5 | 24.9 | 25.2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 Aug | 21 Aug Howe Bay, BC | 38 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 29.8 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 6.72 | -0.01 | -0.04 |
| | | 120 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 7.20 | -0.23 | 0.16 |
| Jul-Aug | Jul-Aug System settings | 38 | Ĭ | ı | ı | 27.1 | 27.1 | 6.70 | -0.09 | -0.02 |
| | during survey | 120 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 7.10 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| | | | | W.E. Ricker | ı | | | | | |
| 23 Mar | 23 Mar Hotham Sound, BC | 38 | | | 24.1 | 27.10 | 27.16 | | | |
| | | 120 | | | 22.0 | 25.35 | 25.38 | | | |
| 18 Aug | 18 Aug Balcom Bay, BC | 38 | | | 19.3 | 27.10 | 27.00 | | | |
| | | 120 | | | 16.8 | 25.15 | 24.95 | | | |
| Jul-Aug | Jul-Aug System settings | 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27.00 | 27.10 | | | |
| | during survey | 120 | : | I | 1 | 25.80 | 25.24 | | | |

*The NOAA ship Miller Freeman's transducer was located approximately 9 m below the surface.

Note: Gain and beam pattern terms are defined in the "Operator Manual for Simrad EK500 Scientific Echo Sounder (1993)" available from Simrad Subsea A/S, Standpromenaden 50, P.O. Box 111 N-3191 Horten, Norway.

Table 2.--Geographical areas used during the analysis of the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| | , | Boun | daries |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| INPFC area | Subarea | Southern | Northern |
| Conception | | 32°30' | 35°30′ |
| Monterey | | 35°30′ | 40°30′ |
| Eureka | | 40°30' | 43°00′ |
| Columbia | | 43°00' | 47°30' |
| | South Columbia ^a | 43°00' | 45°46' |
| | North Columbia ^a | 45°46' | 47°30′ |
| Vancouver | | 47°30' | 50°30' |
| | U.S. Vancouver ^a | 47°30′ | US/Canada border |
| | South Vancouver ^a | US/Canada border | 49°00' |
| | North Vancouver ^a | 49°00' | 50°30' |
| Charlotte ^b | | 50°30' | 54°30' |
| | Southwest | 50°30' | 51°40' |
| | West Coast Queen Charlotte Islands | (969) | |
| | Dixon Entrance | Web. | |
| | Hecate Strait/Queen Charlotte Sound | | 22 |
| Southeast A | laska/Yakutat | 54°30 | West to 147°00' |
| | U.SCanada Disputed Areac | (44) | 222 |
| | Southeast Alaska/Yakutat | 54°30 | West to 147°00' |

^aSubareas used in analyses by Dorn (1996).

^bCharlotte subareas, except for Southwest Charlotte, are not easily defined based on latitudinal boundaries. See Figure 2 for portions of trackline that are included with each subarea.

^cAreas defined in Ketchen (1985). See Figure 2.

Table 3.--Summary of Aleutian wing and bottom trawl stations and catch data for the NOAA ship Miller Freeman during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| Hanl | INPFC Gear ^b | Gear | Date | Time | Duration | Sta | Start position | Depth (m) | (m) | Temp | Temp. (°C) | | P. hake | ke | |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------|------|------------|-----|---------|------------------|------------|
| no. | area | type | (1998) | (GMT) | (minutes) | Latitude | Longitude | Gear Bottom | ottom | Gear | Surface | MBT | Kg | Number Other (kg | Other (kg) |
| 1 | mont | Ь | 10 Jul | 19:33 | 4 | 36 48.44 | 122 7.32 | 157 | 158 | 9.0 | 12.4 | П | 4.3 | 13 | 2,545.7 |
| 2 | mont | A | 12 Jul | 21:02 | 31 | 38 7.48 | 123 24.27 | 160 | 244 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 3 | 1,516.3 | 7,847 | 3.7 |
| 3 | mont | Ь | 13 Jul | 15:38 | 13 | 38 27.99 | 123 37.15 | 261 | 261 | 8.1 | 11.4 | 4 | 11.8 | 34 | 1,794.3 |
| 4 | mont | A | 13 Jul | 19:52 | 30 | 38 17.48 | 123 24.28 | 76 | 170 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 5 | 280.9 | 1,970 | 16.9 |
| 5 | mont | Ы | 15 Jul | 4:42 | 50 | 39 20.84 | 123 55.62 | 149 | 156 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 7 | 42.0 | 153 | 2.7 |
| 9 | mont | Ы | 15 Jul | 15:17 | 20 | 39 38.14 | 123 58.33 | 231 | 234 | 7.8 | 12.6 | 6 | 228.1 | 583 | 50.9 |
| 7 | mont | Д | 15 Jul | 17:14 | 8 | 39 38.19 | 123 57.24 | 167 | 167 | 8.1 | 12.8 | 10 | 253.6 | 894 | 111.8 |
| 8 | mont | A | 16 Jul | 3:42 | 21 | 39 48.10 | 124 4.45 | 248 | 359 | 7.9 | 12.7 | П | 315.1 | 914 | 10.9 |
| 6 | mont | A | 16 Jul | 10:47 | 38 | 39 48.59 | 123 59.94 | 125 | 134 | 8.3 | 11.8 | 1 | 0.926 | 4,997 | 10.5 |
| 10 | mont | A | 17 Jul | 1:13 | 40 | 40 18.44 | 124 29.58 | 378 | 417 | 7.3 | 12.0 | 1 | 156.6 | 531 | 14.5 |
| Ξ | mont | A | 17 Jul | 17:52 | 32 | 40 28.27 | 124 36.66 | 68 | 129 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 1 | 2.8 | 5 | 2,787.2 |
| 12 | enr | A | 18 Jul | 2:05 | 11 | 40 48.03 | 124 30.59 | 129 | 454 | 8.2 | 12.7 | ľ | 688.9 | 1,435 | 40.0 |
| 13 | enr | A | 18 Jul | 8:51 | 09 | 40 48.59 | 124 44.69 | 279 | 1,168 | 9.9 | 12.1 | I | 0.0 | 0 | 13.3 |
| 14 | enr | A | 18 Jul | 20:11 | С | 41 8.13 | 124 22.97 | 220 | 310 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 1 | 1,082.0 | 5,271 | 35.9 |
| 15 | ent | Ą | 19 Jul | 0:55 | 10 | 41 18.86 | 124 28.47 | 207 | 386 | 7.3 | 13.1 | 1 | 969.3 | 4,159 | 0.2 |
| $16^{\rm d}$ | enr | A | 19 Jul | 6:24 | 09 | 41 17.89 | 124 21.83 | 92 | 122 | 8.0 | 13.1 | E | 1,185.7 | 5,937 | 36.5 |
| 17 | enr | A | 19 Jul | 15:19 | 16 | 41 29.22 | 124 32.41 | 321 | 550 | 6.7 | 12.5 | 1 | 1,188.3 | 4,565 | 8.4 |
| 18 | enr | A | 20 Jul | 0:43 | 16 | 41 47.81 | 124 40.90 | 347 | 719 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 1 | 1,755.7 | 3,639 | 4.3 |
| 19 | enr | A | 20 Jul | 6:50 | 40 | 41 58.89 | 124 31.52 | 112 | 128 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 1 | 8.966 | 3,180 | 31.4 |
| 20 | enr | Ą | 20 Jul | 16:22 | 3 | 41 58.46 | 124 35.33 | 213 | 249 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 1 | 2,340.0 | 8,630 | 10.0 |
| 21 | ent | A | 21 Jul | 0:32 | 7 | 42 8.03 | 124 40.78 | 259 | 531 | 6.9 | 10.4 | E | 727.2 | 1,941 | 15.8 |
| 22 | ent | A | 21 Jul | 6:28 | 30 | 42 18.60 | 124 40.06 | 310 | 320 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 1 | 669.4 | 1,657 | 9.8 |
| 23 | enr | A | 21 Jul | 16:28 | 15 | 42 18.38 | 124 44.59 | 248 | 519 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 1 | 399.2 | 1,150 | 9.0 |
| 24 | enr | A | 21 Jul | 22:42 | 25 | 42 28.17 | 124 50.30 | 406 | 480 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 1 | 784.8 | 1,802 | 34.3 |
| 25 | enr | A | 22 Jul | 6:02 | 15 | 42 37.83 | 124 40.39 | 123 | 151 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 1 | 2,054.0 | 892'6 | 0.0 |
| 26 | em | Ą | 22 Jul | 16:01 | 21 | 42 37.85 | 124 45.56 | 154 | 634 | 7.5 | 13.4 | 1 | 1,569.5 | 6,971 | 0.5 |
| 27 | enr | Ą | 22 Jul | 18:30 | 20 | 42 37.89 | 124 49.92 | 310 | 717 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 1 | 414.2 | 1,730 | 2.9 |
| 28 | enr | Ъ | 23 Jul | 4:10 | . 01 | 42 48.04 | 124 48.60 | 348 | 348 | 6.4 | 6.7 | ı | 688.2 | 1,437 | 436.1 |
| 29 | em | Ь | 23 Jul | 15:15 | S | 42 58.07 | 124 51.15 | 123 | 123 | 7.5 | 12.7 | Ī | 6.9 | 14 | 980.1 |
| 30 | enr | Ą | 23 Jul | 17:22 | 13 | 42 57.91 | 124 54.01 | 239 | 335 | 6.9 | 12.9 | 1 | 2,099.7 | 4,607 | 0.3 |
| 31 | socol | A | 24 Jul | 4:18 | 32 | 43 17.76 | 124 51.24 | 266 | 502 | 6.5 | 13.3 | 1 | 300.3 | 638 | 13.5 |

Table 3.--Continued.

| ther (kg) | 6.3 | 0.2 | 22.4 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 64.8 | 19.7 | 6.3 | 40.6 | 84.8 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 35.8 | 188.4 | 11.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 2.4 | 177.3 | 16.2 | 149.6 | 82.2 | 1.6 | 38.3 | 355.1 | 718.6 | 87.5 | 11.6 | 35.0 | 506.3 | 9.019 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Number Other (kg) | 5.374 | 5,351 | 580 | 1,619 | 3,156 | 1,787 | 469 | 209 | 674 | 4,207 | 2,112 | 696 | 29 | 10,655 | 3,380 | 2,415 | 599 | 800 | 1,200 | 5,277 | 55 | 294 | 394 | 944 | 2,012 | 84 | 81 | 17,247 | 1,107 | 1,313 | 3,898 | 10,698 |
| P. hake | 1.723.7 | 2,093.8 | 9.191 | 412.6 | 1,280.3 | 755.7 | 233.3 | 91.4 | 269.6 | 1,955.2 | 934.2 | 486.2 | 15.0 | 3,591.6 | 1,052.7 | 939.1 | 285.6 | 234.2 | 482.9 | 1,562.7 | 21.9 | 114.5 | 184.2 | 339.1 | 973.0 | 49.2 | 36.4 | 6,210.5 | 485.6 | 548.6 | 2,263.7 | 4,808.4 |
| MBT | 1 | 1 | ŀ | 1 | 1 | L | 1 | ı | 1 | I | ł | 1 | 1 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 34 | 37 | 38 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 45 |
| 1 8 | | 13.8 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 15.1 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 16.3 |
| Gear Surfac | 1 | 7.3 | 9.9 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 9.7 | l | 7.9 |
| _ 6 | | 504 | 231 | 166 | 066 | 1,500 | 270 | 1,500 | 583 | 469 | 358 | 409 | 298 | 241 | 179 | 154 | 499 | 141 | 469 | 178 | 233 | 147 | 532 | 137 | 143 | 169 | 202 | 287 | 173 | 170 | 140 | 158 |
| Depth (m) Gear Bott | 342 | 236 | 231 | 166 | 296 | 278 | 270 | 332 | 177 | 439 | 308 | 371 | 298 | 225 | 165 | 149 | 353 | 121 | 304 | 171 | 233 | 126 | 427 | 75 | 135 | 88 | 153 | 183 | 149 | 160 | 140 | 141 |
| Start position ide Longitude | 124 46.38 | 124 42.81 | 124 35.63 | 124 34.69 | 125 1.43 | 125 16.96 | 124 53.10 | 125 11.44 | 124 56.46 | 124 53.40 | 124 51.96 | 124 45.08 | 124 36.34 | 124 24.99 | 124 17.01 | 124 13.07 | 124 39.01 | 124 16.11 | 124 34.84 | 3577574 | 124 31.79 | 124 35.34 | 124 47.02 | 124 31.67 | J. S. CORN | 8.351 | 124 55.98 | 124 57.57 | 124 58.28 | USAD | 124 43.80 | 124 49.85 |
| Start | 43 28.49 | 43 37.41 | 43 48.25 | 43 57.26 | 43 57.63 | 44 8.57 | 44 18.08 | 44 18.52 | 44 18.40 | 44 28.60 | 44 28.24 | 44 48.15 | 44 48.09 | 44 57.80 | 45 18.16 | 45 13.32 | 45 19.04 | 45 47.92 | 45 29.00 | 45 27.85 | 45 37.82 | 45 58.01 | 45 58.15 | 46 17.94 | 46 38.01 | 46 47.91 | 46 58.15 | 47 8.10 | 47 8.06 | 47 7.99 | 47 18.11 | 47 28.03 |
| uration ninutes) | 9 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 09 | 30 | 12 | 25 | 75 | 30 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 45 | 06 | 45 | 30 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 25 | 30 | 42 | 30 | 34 | 26 | 40 | 45 | 15 | 9 |
| Time Di (GMT) (n | 4 | 1:02 | 18:51 | 0:51 | 7:13 | 15:12 | 2:09 | 5:00 | 8:51 | 18:26 | 21:05 | 23:59 | 2:12 | 15:54 | 3:45 | 8:16 | 6:12 | 4:22 | 14:00 | 23:29 | 2:44 | 9:29 | 19:35 | 6:52 | 20:38 | 4:07 | 20:04 | 1:25 | 7:43 | 11:56 | 19:26 | 0:45 |
| Date (1998) (| | 25 Jul | 25 Jul | 26 Jul | 26 Jul | 26 Jul | 27 Jul | 28 Jul | 29 Jul | 29 Jul | 30 Jul | 30 Jul | 31 Jul | 1 Aug | 1 Aug | 1 Aug | 2 Aug | 2 Aug | 5 Aug | 6 Aug | 6 Aug | 7 Aug | 7 Aug | 8 Aug | 8 Aug | 8 Aug | 8 Aug | 9 Aug |
| Gear ^b type | A | Ą | Д | Ь | Α | A | Ь | Ą | A | A | A | A | Ь | A | Ą | A | Ą | Ą | A | Α | Д | Ą | Ą | A | Ą | Ą | A | Ą | A | A | Ь | A |
| INPFC Gear [®] area ^a type | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | socol | nocol | nocol | nocol | nocol | nocol | nocol | nocol | nocol | nocol | nocol | nocol |
| Haul No. | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 ^d | 48 | 49 | 20 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 99 | 57 | 58 | 59 | _p 09 | 61 ^d | 62 | 63 |

Table 3.--Continued.

| Hanl | INPFC Gear | Gear | Date | Time D | Duration | Star | Start position | Depth (m) | | Temp. (°C) | (C) | | P. hake | ke | |
|-----------------|------------|------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|------|---------------------|------|-----|---------|------------------|------------|
| No. | areaª | type | (1998) | (GMT) (r | (minutes) | Latitude | Longitude | Gear Botton | Ö | Gear [°] S | 8 | MBT | Kg | Number Other (kg | Other (kg) |
| 64 ^d | nocol | A | 9 Aug | 7:18 | 50 | 47 27.99 | 124 45.75 | 113 | 129 | 7.8 | 15.2 | 43 | 744.5 | 1,583 | 28.9 |
| 65 ^d | nocol | Ą | 9 Aug | 11:56 | 40 | 47 28.19 | 124 45.42 | 108 | 121 | 8.2 | 15.2 | 44 | 651.8 | 1,396 | 16.3 |
| 99 | usvan | Ą | 10 Aug | 0:28 | 10 | 47 48.25 | 125 10.22 | 200 | 487 | 7.3 | 16.4 | 45 | 5,301.3 | 12,036 | 4.7 |
| 29 | usvan | Ą | 10 Aug | 5:21 | 30 | 47 48.20 | 125 1.04 | 108 | 155 | 8.1 | 15.8 | 46 | 496.1 | 1,097 | 10.3 |
| 89 | usvan | Ą | 10 Aug | 16:32 | 19 | 47 58.12 | 125 3.08 | 115 | 124 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 47 | 459.7 | 952 | 252.3 |
| 69 | usvan | A | 10 Aug | 21:07 | 4 | 48 2.96 | 125 28.37 | 122 | 140 | 8.0 | 15.2 | 48 | 0.0 | 0 | 1,004.9 |
| 70 | usvan | A | 11 Aug | 5:28 | 15 | 47 58.27 | 125 19.34 | 78 | 472 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 49 | 141.9 | 344 | 17.9 |
| 71 | usvan | A | 11 Aug | 7:21 | 09 | 47 58.16 | 125 18.94 | 259 | 590 | 6.9 | 16.7 | 50 | 542.9 | 1,168 | 10.9 |
| 72 | usvan | A | 11 Aug | 14:56 | 3 | 48 13.13 | 125 28.88 | 117 | 139 | 7.4 | 14.5 | I | 1,179.4 | 2,046 | 226.0 |
| 73 | sovan | A | 12 Aug | 1:00 | 15 | 48 23.15 | 125 26.98 | 126 | 150 | 7.3 | 16.3 | 53 | 1,555.4 | 1,876 | 18.7 |
| 74 ^d | usvan | A | 12 Aug | 8:37 | 40 | 48 23.35 | 124 58.04 | 66 | 227 | 9.7 | 14.7 | 54 | 1,520.4 | 3,453 | 2.0 |
| 75 | sovan | A | 12 Aug | 16:24 | 9 | 48 28.06 | 125 8.36 | 125 | 152 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 55 | 2,704.7 | 5,637 | 25.3 |
| 9/ | sovan | A | 13 Aug | 1:46 | 12 | 48 33.11 | 124 47.43 | 2 | | 8.3 | 12.3 | F | 847.7 | 1,261 | 22.2 |
| 17 | sovan | A | 13 Aug | 6:19 | 30 | 48 32.83 | 125 9.80 | 102 | 109 | 7.5 | 12.0 | 57 | 1,455.1 | 2,582 | 438.9 |
| 78 | sovan | A | 13 Aug | 18:48 | 4 | 48 34.93 | 125 22.77 | -2 | | 7.3 | 13.0 | 28 | 1,045.2 | 1,824 | 57.1 |
| 79 | sovan | A | 14 Aug | 1:48 | 15 | 48 42.38 | 125 43.28 | | | 9.8 | 16.3 | 59 | 1,287.7 | 2,344 | 11.6 |
| 80 | sovan | A | 14 Aug | 3:30 | 15 | 48 42.60 | 125 43.60 | To | 192 | 8.2 | 16.0 | 09 | 1,548.5 | 2,541 | 17.4 |
| 81 | sovan | A | 14 Aug | 7:19 | 3 | 48 34.75 | 125 39.19 | | _, | 10.2 | 15.1 | 61 | 9.2 | Ξ | 1,068.6 |
| 82 | usvan | A | 14 Aug | 19:35 | 7 | 48 8.02 | 125 33.27 | 121 | 140 | 7.9 | 13.2 | 62 | 378.8 | 735 | 410.4 |
| 83 | sovan | A | 15 Aug | 0:30 | 15 | 48 17.59 | 125 55.22 | <u> </u> | 290 | 6.3 | 16.7 | 63 | 537.9 | 1,025 | 0.4 |
| 84 | sovan | A | 15 Aug | 20:50 | 18 | 48 38.11 | 126 6.84 | - | 137 | 8.0 | 16.0 | 99 | 596.5 | 1,186 | 110.4 |
| 85 | sovan | A | 15 Aug | 23:30 | 20 | 48 34.84 | 126 11.86 | | 655 | 9.6 | 16.4 | 29 | 253.2 | 471 | 8.7 |
| 98 | sovan | A | 16 Aug | 9:46 | 20 | 48 47.79 | 126 18.96 | 152 | 179 | 8.1 | 15,4 | 70 | 471.0 | 875 | 509.7 |
| 87 | sovan | A | 16 Aug | 17:51 | 6 | 48 48.04 | 126 10.28 | 121 | 128 | 7.8 | 15.2 | 71 | 1,457.8 | 2,738 | 18.3 |
| 88 | sovan | A | 17 Aug | 2:34 | 20 | 48 58.16 | 126 13.87 | 106 | 117 | 8.0 | 16.3 | 72 | 726.6 | 2,284 | 129.5 |
| 68 | novan | A | 17 Aug | 9:18 | ∞ | 49 7.90 | 127 20.44 | 187 1, | 000, | 7.4 | 15.6 | 74 | 607.3 | 1,187 | 0.0 |
| 06 | novan | A | 18 Aug | 0:20 | 12 | 49 8.24 | 126 26.10 | 100 | 108 | 8.1 | 15.0 | 75 | 9.602 | 1,319 | 16.4 |
| 91 | novan | Ą | 18 Aug | 5:41 | 15 | 49 18.12 | 126 43.24 | 109 | 120 | 8.1 | 14.6 | 92 | 0.0 | 0 | 61.3 |
| 92 | novan | A | 18 Aug | 15:51 | 9 | 49 18.21 | 127 9.02 | 187 | 245 | 7.2 | 15.6 | 78 | 114.7 | 228 | 72.9 |
| 93 | novan | A | 18 Aug | 21:22 | 8 | 49 27.88 | 127 9.39 | | 154 | 7.7 | 14.8 | 79 | 2,381.9 | 4,831 | 8.1 |
| 94^{d} | novan | A | 19 Aug | 7:17 | 37 | 49 38.20 | 127 9.53 | 112 | 128 | 9.7 | 15.7 | 80 | 539.7 | 1,013 | 102.4 |
| 95 | novan | A | 20 Aug | 0:18 | 19 | 50 7.53 | 128 4.73 | | 268 | 7.3 | 14.5 | 82 | 3,133.9 | 7,393 | 41.1 |

Table 3.--Continued.

| Hanl | INPFC Gear | Gear | Date | Time | Duration | | Start | posi | tion | Depth | (m) | Temp. | p. (°C) | | P. hake | ake | |
|-----------------|------------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-----|---------|----------|------------|
| No. | area | type | (1998) | (GMT) | (minutes) | Ľ | atitude | Lon | gitude | Gear E | 3ottom | Gear | Surface | MBT | Kg | Number (| Other (kg) |
| р96 | novan | A | 20 Aug | 7:08 | 13 | 50 | 7.40 | 128 | 2.01 | 124 | 527 | 7.8 | 14.9 | 83 | 462.1 | 955 | 17.6 |
| 97 ^d | novan | Ą | 20 Aug | 11:37 | 10 | 50 | 7.59 | 128 | 2.07 | 127 | 370 | 7.8 | 14.4 | 84 | 621.5 | 1,127 | 12.7 |
| 86 | novan | A | 20 Aug | 17:17 | 10 | 50 | 17.56 | 128 | 21.96 | 215 | 968 | 7.0 | 15.2 | 85 | 364.8 | 728 | 9.9 |
| 66 | char | A | 21 Aug | 3:52 | 8 | 20 | 37.29 | 128 | 38.39 | 147 | 188 | 7.3 | 16.0 | 98 | 796.3 | 1,494 | 30.2 |
| 100 | char | Ą | 23 Aug | 8:41 | 10 | 51 | 22.54 | 129 | 4.58 | 182 | 216 | 7.1 | 14.7 | 87 | 580.6 | 866 | 50.3 |
| 101 | char | A | 23 Aug | 17:02 | 18 | 51 | 37.65 | 130 | 23.16 | 230 | 385 | 0.9 | 14.4 | 88 | 1,205.3 | 2,105 | 0.0 |
| 102 | char | A | 24 Aug | 0:28 | 17 | 51 | 28.16 | 129 | 50.29 | 190 | 205 | 6.5 | 14.4 | | 1,099.6 | 1,678 | 1,326. |
| 103 | char | A | 24 Aug | 5:10 | 12 | 51 | 18.21 | 129 | 56.82 | 203 | 259 | 9.9 | 14.8 | 90 | 72.3 | 135 | 251.1 |
| 104 | char | A | 24 Aug | 10:05 | 20 | 51 | 18.10 | 130 | 5.15 | 145 | 603 | 7.4 | 14.9 | | 887.0 | 1,589 | 0.0 |
| 105 | char | A | 24 Aug | 19:26 | 26 | 51 | 8.15 | 129 | 47.62 | 260 | 629 | 6.3 | 15.0 | 93 | 1,055.5 | 1,954 | 5.0 |
| 106 | char | Ą | 25 Aug | 3:09 | 5 | 50 | 58.19 | 129 | 13.95 | 87 | 148 | 9.4 | 13.3 | 94 | 595.3 | 5,737 | 9 |
| 107 | char | A | 25 Aug | 17:32 | 6 | 50 | 48.05 | 129 | 26.54 | 223 | 605 | 9.9 | 14.9 | 96 | 731.6 | 1,363 | 80.8 |
| 108 | sovan | A | 27 Aug | 2:24 | 20 | 48 | 21.93 | 125 | 39.14 | 110 | 149 | 4.7 | 14.0 | 97 | 2,235.7 | 4,902 | 34. |

^a mont=Monterey, eur=Eureka, socol=South Columbia, nocol=North Columbia, usvan=U.S. Vancouver, sovan=South Vancouver, novan=North Vancouver, and char=Charlotte.

^bA = Aleutian wing trawl and P = polyethylene Nor'eastern bottom trawl

° Gear temperatures were measured at the headrope.

^d Target strength data collection haul

Table 4.--Summary of mid-water trawl stations and catch data for the CCGS W.E. Ricker for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| Haul | INPFC | Date | Time | Duration | Star | t position | Depth | (m)_ | Surface | Catch | (kg) |
|------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|--------|----------|---------|-------|
| no. | area* | (1998) | (PDT) | (minutes) | Latitude | Longitude | Gear | Bottom | temp (°C | P. hake | Other |
| 1 | char | 6 Aug | 9:12 | 92 | 52 3.3 | 131 20.0 | 170 | 270 | 13.3 | 321.7 | 85.6 |
| 2 | char | 6 Aug | 13:32 | 20 | 52 11.5 | 131 40.8 | 80 | 1,723 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | char | 6 Aug | 14:30 | 25 | 52 12.3 | 131 40.8 | 227 | 1,912 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 6.7 |
| 4 | char | 7 Aug | 9:33 | 17 | 53 1.7 | 132 36.8 | 202 | 600 | 13.3 | 348.1 | 24.7 |
| 5 | char | 7 Aug | 12:08 | 30 | 53 10.2 | 132 39.3 | 3 | 334 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| 6 | char | 7 Aug | 17:40 | 30 | 53 19.4 | 133 6.9 | 298 | 401 | 14.0 | 511.0 | 11.8 |
| 7 | char | 8 Aug | 12:38 | 13 | 53 49.5 | 133 26.1 | 269 | 332 | 14.3 | 435.2 | 8.6 |
| 8 | char | 8 Aug | 6:12 | 6 | 54 13.6 | 133 11.6 | 72 | 192 | 13.4 | 1,122.6 | 37.2 |
| 9 | se | 9 Aug | 12:25 | 16 | 54 27.5 | 133 53.1 | 285 | 381 | 14.1 | 270.5 | 12.9 |
| 10 | se | 9 Aug | 15:38 | 23 | 54 30.0 | 134 13.0 | 300 | 1,682 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 14.0 |
| 11 | se | 10 Aug | 9:46 | 10 | 55 6.5 | 134 2.2 | 164 | 160 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 65.8 |
| 12 | se | 10 Aug | 12:26 | 9 | 55 13.0 | 134 14.2 | 234 | 786 | 13.7 | 437.4 | 1.0 |
| 13 | se | 11 Aug | 6:58 | 27 | 55 50.0 | 135 20.4 | 227 | 680 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 20.7 |
| 14 | se | 11 Aug | 7:58 | 30 | 55 50.4 | 135 19.2 | 25 | 710 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| 15 | se | 11 Aug | 14:09 | 14 | 56 4.0 | 134 56.2 | 215 | 310 | 13.5 | 521.7 | 9.4 |
| 16 | se | 12 Aug | 7:32 | 8 | 56 48.5 | 136 2.8 | 245 | 350 | 13.5 | 84.0 | 5.9 |
| 17 | se | 12 Aug | 14:21 | 8 | 57 38.8 | 136 34.0 | 201 | 382 | 13.4 | 156.1 | 42.1 |
| 18 | se | 12 Aug | 16:34 | 32 | 57 48.0 | 136 44.7 | 20 | 136 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 22.2 |
| 19 | se | 13 Aug | 10:58 | 16 | 57 56.7 | 138 32.2 | 185 | 3,000 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| 20 | char | 15 Aug | 8:45 | 35 | 54 15.7 | 132 37.9 | 100 | 165 | 11.9 | 979.5 | 374.6 |
| 21 | char | 16 Aug | 12:37 | 30 | 54 24.8 | 132 3.8 | 3 | 301 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 17.3 |
| 22 | char | 16 Aug | 13:34 | 17 | 54 22.8 | 132 3.5 | 101 | 286 | 13.1 | 505.7 | 8.4 |
| 23 | char | 16 Aug | 14:20 | 55 | 54 23.3 | 132 4.3 | 173 | 285 | 13.0 | 4.6 | 155.1 |
| 24 | char | 17 Aug | 6:42 | 16 | 53 45.6 | 130 52.6 | 43 | 66 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 95.0 |
| 25 | char | 17 Aug | 7:54 | 5 | 53 45.0 | 130 44.0 | 69 | 135 | 14.0 | 1,509.5 | 133.0 |
| 26 | char | 17 Aug | 15:42 | 7 | 53 12.6 | 130 33.1 | 126 | 151 | 14.7 | 942.7 | 32.3 |
| 27 | char | 17 Aug | 9:40 | 33 | 51 58.6 | 130 41.5 | 253 | 313 | 15.1 | 24.9 | 4.2 |
| 28 | char | 17 Aug | 13:20 | 17 | 52 10.2 | 130 50.6 | 172 | 221 | 14.7 | 51.9 | 7.3 |
| 29 | char | 20 Aug | 10:29 | 2 | 51 28.9 | 128 39.5 | 107 | 174 | 14.0 | 974.2 | 15.5 |
| 30 | char | 20 Aug | 15:44 | 4 | 51 13.6 | 128 56.1 | 110 | 166 | 14.8 | 913.7 | 67.0 |
| 31 | char | 21 Aug | 10:03 | 9 | 51 56.5 | 128 38.3 | 115 | 152 | 14.7 | 1,286.8 | 8.3 |
| 32 | char | 21 Aug | 15:14 | 19 | 51 54.3 | 129 23.0 | 130 | 214 | 15.3 | 9,775.0 | 224.9 |
| 33 | char | 21 Aug | 18:15 | 2 | 51 50.0 | 129 29.2 | 93 | 153 | 15.1 | 1,026.1 | 292.5 |

^{*}char=Charlotte and se=southeast Alaska.

Table 5.--Summary of catch by species from Aleutian wing trawl hauls conducted by the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| Yellowtail rockfish Sebastes flavidus 1,991.6 1.8 1,717 Jack mackerel Trachurus symmetricus 1,841.6 1.7 1,471 Widow rockfish Sebastes entomelas 1,254.2 1.1 2,263 Redstripe rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes reedi 646.2 0.6 630 Chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 301.0 0.3 100 Chub mackerel Scomber japonicus 147.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Seaulus acanthias 141.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Seualus acanthias 141.4 0.1 61 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Kagfish Losseus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 | Common Name | Scientific Name | Weight (kg) | Percent | Numbers |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------------|---------|---------|
| Pacific herring Clupea pallasi 4,404.6 4.0 42,996 Yellowtail rockfish Sebastes flavidus 1,991.6 1.8 1,717 Jack mackerel Trachurus symmetricus 1,841.6 1.7 1,471 Widow rockfish Sebastes entomelas 1,254.2 1.1 2,263 Redstripe rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 301.0 0.3 100 Chub mackerel Scomber japonicus 147.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias 141.4 0.1 262 Pacific ocean perch Sebastes alutus 62.1 0.1 61 Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 2 Squid unidentified Teuthoidea (Order) 47.1 <0.1 284 American shad Alosa sapidissima 43.5 <0.1 67 Brown cat shark Apristurus brumeus 31.3 <0.1 38 Silvergray rockfish Sebastes brevispinis 28.9 <0.1 15 Lanternfish unidentified Myctophidae 26.1 <0.1 3,615 Ellyfish unidentified Scyphozoa (Class) 23.2 <0.1 57 Arrowtooth flounder Atheresthes stomias 22.5 <0.1 24 Canary rockfish Sebastes primiger 19.1 <0.1 8 Balps unidentified Thaliacea (Class) 18.1 <0.1 28 Canary rockfish Sebastes paucispinis 17.4 <0.1 29 Canary rockfish Sebastes paucispinis 17.4 | Pacific hake | Merluccius productus | 98,068.9 | 88.8 | 257,884 |
| Yellowtail rockfish Sebastes flavidus 1,991.6 1.8 1,717 Jack mackerel Trachurus symmetricus 1,841.6 1.7 1,471 Widow rockfish Sebastes entomelas 1,254.2 1.1 2,263 Redstripe rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes reedi 646.2 0.6 630 Chub mackerel Scomber japonicus 147.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Seaste autus 62.1 0.1 61 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Kagfish Losseus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 2 Squid unidentified Teuthoidea (Order) 47.1 <0.1 24 Ameri | Pacific herring | Clupea pallasi | 4,404.6 | 4.0 | 42,996 |
| Jack mackerel Trachurus symmetricus 1,841.6 1.7 1,471 Widow rockfish Sebastes entomelas 1,254.2 1.1 2,263 Redstripe rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 301.0 0.3 100 Chanton the thing Sebastes antus 62.1 0.1 11 11 12 28 Squid unidentified Lolythicus attitus 41 | Yellowtail rockfish | Sebastes flavidus | 1,991.6 | 1.8 | |
| Widow rockfish Sebastes entomelas 1,254.2 1.1 2,263 Redstripe rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes reedi 646.2 0.6 630 Chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 301.0 0.3 100 Chinob mackerel Scomber japonicus 147.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias 141.4 0.1 262 Pacific ocean perch Sebastes alutus 62.1 0.1 61 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 0.1 2 Squid unidentified Teuthoidea (Order) 47.1 <0.1 284 American shad Alosa sapidissima 43.5 <0.1 67 Brown cat shark Apristurus brunneus 31.3 <0.1 38 Silvergray rockfish Sebastes brevispinis 28.9 0.1 15 Lanternfish unidentified | Jack mackerel | Trachurus symmetricus | 1,841.6 | 1.7 | - |
| Redstripe rockfish Sebastes proriger 1,085.4 1.0 2,150 Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes reedi 646.2 0.6 630 Chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 301.0 0.3 100 Chub mackerel Scomber japonicus 147.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias 141.4 0.1 262 Pacific ocean perch Sebastes alutus 62.1 0.1 61 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 2 Squid unidentified Teuthoidea (Order) 47.1 <0.1 284 American shad Alosa sapidissima 43.5 <0.1 67 Brown cat shark Apristurus brunneus 31.3 <0.1 38 Silvergray rockfish Sebastes brevispinis 28.9 <0.1 15 Lanternfish unidentified Myctophidae 26.1 <0.1 36 Jellyfish unidentified <td>Widow rockfish</td> <td>Sebastes entomelas</td> <td>1,254.2</td> <td>1.1</td> <td></td> | Widow rockfish | Sebastes entomelas | 1,254.2 | 1.1 | |
| Yellowmouth rockfish Sebastes reedi 646.2 0.6 630 Chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 301.0 0.3 100 Chub mackerel Scomber japonicus 147.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias 141.4 0.1 262 Pacific ocean perch Sebastes alutus 62.1 0.1 61 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 | Redstripe rockfish | Sebastes proriger | 1,085.4 | 1.0 | |
| Chub mackerel Scomber japonicus 147.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias 141.4 0.1 262 Pacific ocean perch Sebastes alutus 62.1 0.1 61 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 | Yellowmouth rockfish | Sebastes reedi | 646.2 | 0.6 | 630 |
| Chub mackerel Scomber japonicus 147.4 0.1 313 Spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias 141.4 0.1 262 Pacific ocean perch Sebastes alutus 62.1 0.1 61 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 | Chinook salmon | Oncorhynchus tshawytscha | 301.0 | 0.3 | 100 |
| Pacific ocean perch Sebastes alutus 62.1 0.1 61 King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 2 Squid unidentified Teuthoidea (Order) 47.1 <0.1 284 American shad Alosa sapidissima 43.5 <0.1 67 Brown cat shark Apristurus brunneus 31.3 <0.1 38 Silvergray rockfish Sebastes brevispinis 28.9 <0.1 15 Lanternfish unidentified Myctophidae 26.1 <0.1 3,615 Jellyfish unidentified Scyphozoa (Class) 23.2 <0.1 57 Arrowtooth flounder Atheresthes stomias 22.5 <0.1 24 Canary rockfish Sebastes pinniger 19.1 <0.1 8 Salps unidentified Thaliacea (Class) 18.1 <0.1 28 Bocaccio Sebastes paucispinis 17.4 <0.1 46 Robust clubhook squid | Chub mackerel | 10.000 | 147.4 | 0.1 | 313 |
| King-of-the-salmon Trachipterus altivelis 60.0 0.1 11 Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 | Spiny dogfish | Squalus acanthias | 141.4 | 0.1 | 262 |
| Ragfish Icosteus aenigmaticus 55.0 <0.1 2 Squid unidentified Teuthoidea (Order) 47.1 <0.1 | Pacific ocean perch | Sebastes alutus | 62.1 | 0.1 | 61 |
| Squid unidentified Teuthoidea (Order) 47.1 <0.1 284 American shad Alosa sapidissima 43.5 <0.1 | King-of-the-salmon | Trachipterus altivelis | 60.0 | 0.1 | 11 |
| Squid unidentified Teuthoidea (Order) 47.1 <0.1 284 American shad Alosa sapidissima 43.5 <0.1 | Ragfish | Icosteus aenigmaticus | 55.0 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| American shad Alosa sapidissima 43.5 <0.1 67 Brown cat shark Apristurus brunneus 31.3 <0.1 | Squid unidentified | 0 | 47.1 | < 0.1 | 284 |
| Brown cat shark Silvergray rockfish Sebastes brevispinis Sebastes Seb | American shad | [지문하다] 하는데 아니아이지(아이트리를 즐겁게 하나 아니아이나 하다 | 43.5 | < 0.1 | 67 |
| Lanternfish unidentified Myctophidae 26.1 <0.1 | Brown cat shark | | 31.3 | < 0.1 | 38 |
| Jellyfish unidentifiedScyphozoa (Class) 23.2 <0.1 57 Arrowtooth flounderAtheresthes stomias 22.5 <0.1 24 Canary rockfishSebastes pinniger 19.1 <0.1 8 Salps unidentifiedThaliacea (Class) 18.1 <0.1 28 BocaccioSebastes paucispinis 17.4 <0.1 4 Darkblotched rockfishSebastes crameri 16.7 <0.1 66 Robust clubhook squidMoroteuthis robusta 11.3 <0.1 2 Pacific sardineSardinops sagax 7.6 <0.1 51 Magistrate armhook squidBerryteuthis magister 5.9 <0.1 25 Shrimp unidentifiedNatantia (Suborder) 5.7 <0.1 $2,715$ LingcodOphiodon elongatus 5.1 <0.1 12 Shortraker rockfishSebastes borealis 4.8 <0.1 3 California market squidLoligo opalescens 3.6 <0.1 20 Starry flounderPlatichthys stellatus 2.8 <0.1 3 SablefishAnoplopoma fimbria 2.5 <0.1 1 Longnose skateRaja rhina 2.5 <0.1 1 Robust blacksmeltBathylagus milleri 2.3 <0.1 <0.1 Flathead soleHippoglossoides elassodon <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Slender soleLyopsetta exilis <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 | Silvergray rockfish | Sebastes brevispinis | 28.9 | < 0.1 | 15 |
| Arrowtooth flounderAtheresthes stomias 22.5 <0.1 24 Canary rockfishSebastes pinniger 19.1 <0.1 8 Salps unidentifiedThaliacea (Class) 18.1 <0.1 28 BocaccioSebastes paucispinis 17.4 <0.1 4 Darkblotched rockfishSebastes crameri 16.7 <0.1 66 Robust clubhook squidMoroteuthis robusta 11.3 <0.1 2 Pacific sardineSardinops sagax 7.6 <0.1 51 Magistrate armhook squidBerryteuthis magister 5.9 <0.1 25 Shrimp unidentifiedNatantia (Suborder) 5.7 <0.1 $2,715$ LingcodOphiodon elongatus 5.1 <0.1 12 Shortraker rockfishSebastes borealis 4.8 <0.1 3 California market squidLoligo opalescens 3.6 <0.1 20 Starry flounderPlatichthys stellatus 2.8 <0.1 3 SablefishAnoplopoma fimbria 2.5 <0.1 1 Longnose skateRaja rhina 2.5 <0.1 1 Robust blacksmeltBathylagus milleri 2.3 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Flathead soleHippoglossoides elassodon <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 $<0.$ | Lanternfish unidentified | Myctophidae | 26.1 | < 0.1 | 3,615 |
| Arrowtooth flounderAtheresthes stomias 22.5 <0.1 24 Canary rockfishSebastes pinniger 19.1 <0.1 8 Salps unidentifiedThaliacea (Class) 18.1 <0.1 28 BocaccioSebastes paucispinis 17.4 <0.1 4 Darkblotched rockfishSebastes crameri 16.7 <0.1 66 Robust clubhook squidMoroteuthis robusta 11.3 <0.1 2 Pacific sardineSardinops sagax 7.6 <0.1 51 Magistrate armhook squidBerryteuthis magister 5.9 <0.1 25 Shrimp unidentifiedNatantia (Suborder) 5.7 <0.1 $2,715$ LingcodOphiodon elongatus 5.1 <0.1 12 Shortraker rockfishSebastes borealis 4.8 <0.1 3 California market squidLoligo opalescens 3.6 <0.1 20 Starry flounderPlatichthys stellatus 2.8 <0.1 3 SablefishAnoplopoma fimbria 2.5 <0.1 1 Longnose skateRaja rhina 2.5 <0.1 1 Robust blacksmeltBathylagus milleri 2.3 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 Flathead soleHippoglossoides elassodon <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 <0.1 $<0.$ | Jellyfish unidentified | Scyphozoa (Class) | 23.2 | < 0.1 | 57 |
| Salps unidentifiedThaliacea (Class)18.1<0.128BocaccioSebastes paucispinis17.4<0.1 | Arrowtooth flounder | | 22.5 | < 0.1 | 24 |
| BocaccioSebastes paucispinis17.4<0.14Darkblotched rockfishSebastes crameri16.7<0.1 | Canary rockfish | Sebastes pinniger | 19.1 | < 0.1 | 8 |
| BocaccioSebastes paucispinis17.4<0.14Darkblotched rockfishSebastes crameri16.7<0.1 | Salps unidentified | Thaliacea (Class) | 18.1 | < 0.1 | 28 |
| Robust clubhook squidMoroteuthis robusta11.3<0.12Pacific sardineSardinops sagax7.6<0.1 | | Sebastes paucispinis | 17.4 | < 0.1 | 4 |
| Pacific sardineSardinops sagax7.6<0.151Magistrate armhook squidBerryteuthis magister5.9<0.1 | Darkblotched rockfish | Sebastes crameri | 16.7 | < 0.1 | 66 |
| Magistrate armhook squid Berryteuthis magister 5.9 <0.1 25 Shrimp unidentified Natantia (Suborder) 5.7 <0.1 | Robust clubhook squid | Moroteuthis robusta | 11.3 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Pacific sardine | Sardinops sagax | 7.6 | < 0.1 | 51 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Magistrate armhook squid | Berryteuthis magister | 5.9 | < 0.1 | 25 |
| Shortraker rockfishSebastes borealis 4.8 <0.1 3 California market squidLoligo opalescens 3.6 <0.1 20 Starry flounderPlatichthys stellatus 2.8 <0.1 3 SablefishAnoplopoma fimbria 2.5 <0.1 1 Longnose skateRaja rhina 2.5 <0.1 1 Robust blacksmeltBathylagus milleri 2.3 <0.1 452 Flathead soleHippoglossoides elassodon 2.3 <0.1 7 Slender soleLyopsetta exilis 2.1 <0.1 25 EulachonThaleichthys pacificus 2.0 <0.1 111 English soleParophrys vetulus 1.6 <0.1 5 | | Natantia (Suborder) | 5.7 | < 0.1 | 2,715 |
| California market squidLoligo opalescens 3.6 <0.1 20 Starry flounderPlatichthys stellatus 2.8 <0.1 3 SablefishAnoplopoma fimbria 2.5 <0.1 1 Longnose skateRaja rhina 2.5 <0.1 1 Robust blacksmeltBathylagus milleri 2.3 <0.1 452 Flathead soleHippoglossoides elassodon 2.3 <0.1 7 Slender soleLyopsetta exilis 2.1 <0.1 25 EulachonThaleichthys pacificus 2.0 <0.1 111 English soleParophrys vetulus 1.6 <0.1 5 | Lingcod | Ophiodon elongatus | 5.1 | < 0.1 | 12 |
| Starry flounderPlatichthys stellatus 2.8 <0.1 3 SablefishAnoplopoma fimbria 2.5 <0.1 1 Longnose skateRaja rhina 2.5 <0.1 1 Robust blacksmeltBathylagus milleri 2.3 <0.1 452 Flathead soleHippoglossoides elassodon 2.3 <0.1 7 Slender soleLyopsetta exilis 2.1 <0.1 25 EulachonThaleichthys pacificus 2.0 <0.1 111 English soleParophrys vetulus 1.6 <0.1 5 | Shortraker rockfish | Sebastes borealis | 4.8 | < 0.1 | 3 |
| Starry flounderPlatichthys stellatus 2.8 <0.1 3 SablefishAnoplopoma fimbria 2.5 <0.1 1 Longnose skateRaja rhina 2.5 <0.1 1 Robust blacksmeltBathylagus milleri 2.3 <0.1 452 Flathead soleHippoglossoides elassodon 2.3 <0.1 7 Slender soleLyopsetta exilis 2.1 <0.1 25 EulachonThaleichthys pacificus 2.0 <0.1 111 English soleParophrys vetulus 1.6 <0.1 5 | California market squid | Loligo opalescens | 3.6 | < 0.1 | 20 |
| Longnose skateRaja rhina 2.5 <0.1 1 Robust blacksmeltBathylagus milleri 2.3 <0.1 452 Flathead soleHippoglossoides elassodon 2.3 <0.1 7 Slender soleLyopsetta exilis 2.1 <0.1 25 EulachonThaleichthys pacificus 2.0 <0.1 111 English soleParophrys vetulus 1.6 <0.1 5 | | Platichthys stellatus | 2.8 | < 0.1 | 3 |
| Robust blacksmelt $Bathylagus milleri$ 2.3 <0.1 452 Flathead sole $Hippoglossoides elassodon$ 2.3 <0.1 7 Slender sole $Lyopsetta exilis$ 2.1 <0.1 25 Eulachon $Thaleichthys pacificus$ 2.0 <0.1 111 English sole $Parophrys vetulus$ 1.6 <0.1 5 | Sablefish | Anoplopoma fimbria | 2.5 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Flathead sole $Hippoglossoides\ elassodon$ 2.3 <0.1 7 Slender sole $Lyopsetta\ exilis$ 2.1 <0.1 25 Eulachon $Thaleichthys\ pacificus$ 2.0 <0.1 111 English sole $Parophrys\ vetulus$ 1.6 <0.1 5 | Longnose skate | Raja rhina | 2.5 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Slender sole Lyopsetta exilis 2.1 <0.1 25 Eulachon Thaleichthys pacificus 2.0 <0.1 111 English sole Parophrys vetulus 1.6 <0.1 5 | Robust blacksmelt | Bathylagus milleri | 2.3 | < 0.1 | 452 |
| Eulachon Thaleichthys pacificus 2.0 <0.1 111 English sole Parophrys vetulus 1.6 <0.1 5 | Flathead sole | Hippoglossoides elassodon | 2.3 | < 0.1 | 7 |
| English sole Parophrys vetulus 1.6 <0.1 5 | Slender sole | | 2.1 | < 0.1 | 25 |
| | Eulachon | Thaleichthys pacificus | 2.0 | < 0.1 | 111 |
| | English sole | Parophrys vetulus | 1.6 | < 0.1 | 5 |
| | Viperfish unidentified | Chauliodontidae | 1.0 | < 0.1 | 39 |

Table 5.--Continued.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Weight (kg) | Percent | Numbers |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Spotted ratfish | Hydrolagus colliei | 0.9 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Chilipepper | Sebastes goodei | 0.7 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Deepsea smelt unidentified | Bathylagidae | 0.7 | < 0.1 | 16 |
| Octopus unidentified | Octopoda (Order) | 0.6 | < 0.1 | 10 |
| Rex sole | Glyptocephalus zachirus | 0.5 | < 0.1 | 4 |
| Pacific lamprey | Lampetra tridentata | 0.5 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Medusafish | Icichthys lockingtoni | 0.4 | < 0.1 | . 2 |
| Eel larvae unidentified | Eel leptocephalus | 0.3 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Shining tubeshoulder | Sagamichthys abei | 0.2 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Pacific sanddab | Citharichthys sordidus | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Shark eggcase | | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 13 |
| Slender barracudina | Lestidiops ringens | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 5 |
| Tubeshoulder unidentified | Searsiidae | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Barracudina unidentified | Paralepididae | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Eelpout unidentified | Zoarcidae | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 5 |
| Scaleless dragonfish unident. | Melanostomiidae | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Northern pearleye | Benthalbella dentata | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Night smelt | Spirinchus starksi | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Blue lanternfish | Tarletonbeania crenularis | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Flatfish larvae | Pleuronectiformes larvae | <0.1 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Totals | | 110,421.6 | | 317,612 |

Table 6.--Summary of catch by species from mid-water trawl hauls conducted by the CCGS W.E. Ricker during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Weight (kg) | Percent |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Pacific hake | Merluccius productus | 22,202.9 | 92.4 |
| Yellowtail rockfish | Sebastes flavidus | 522.9 | 2.2 |
| Walleye pollock | Theragra chalcogramma | 508.8 | 2.1 |
| Widow rockfish | Sebastes entomelas | 174.7 | 0.7 |
| Pacific herring | Clupea pallasi | 93.2 | 0.4 |
| Redstripe rockfish | Sebastes proriger | 76.4 | 0.3 |
| Pacific ocean perch | Sebastes alutus | 71.2 | 0.3 |
| Yellowmouth rockfish | Sebastes reedi | 59.5 | 0.2 |
| Chum salmon | Oncorhynchus keta | 40.7 | 0.2 |
| Jellyfish | Scyphozoa (Class) | 38.5 | 0.2 |
| Spiny dogfish | Squalus acanthias | 37.5 | 0.2 |
| Silvergray rockfish | Sebastes brevispinis | 31.4 | 0.1 |
| Pink salmon | Oncorhynchus gorbuscha | 27.4 | 0.1 |
| Jack mackerel | Trachurus symmetricus | 26.4 | 0.1 |
| Myctophids | Myctophidae | 20.6 | 0.1 |
| Arrowtooth flounder (turbot) | Atheresthes stomias | 19.9 | 0.1 |
| Bocaccio | Sebastes paucispinis | 17.0 | 0.1 |
| Squid | Teuthoidea (Order) | 13.7 | 0.1 |
| Rougheye rockfish | Sebastes aleutianus | 4.6 | < 0.1 |
| Yelloweye rockfish | Sebastes ruberrimus | 4.5 | < 0.1 |
| Sockeye salmon | Oncorhynchus nerka | 4.2 | < 0.1 |
| Eulachon | Thaleichthys pacificus | 4.2 | < 0.1 |
| Pacific sardine | Sardinops sagax | 4.0 | < 0.1 |
| Coho salmon | Oncorhynchus kisutch | 3.6 | < 0.1 |
| Euphausiids | | 2.8 | < 0.1 |
| Redbanded rockfish | Sebastes babcocki | 2.1 | < 0.1 |
| Rex sole | Glyptocephalus zachirus | 1.8 | < 0.1 |
| Greenstriped rockfish | Sebastes elongatus | 0.8 | < 0.1 |
| Darkblotched rockfish | Sebastes crameri | 0.7 | < 0.1 |
| Rosethorn rockfish | Sebastes helvomaculatus | 0.7 | < 0.1 |
| Dover sole | Microstomus pacificus | 0.4 | < 0.1 |
| Sablefish (juv) | Anoplopoma fimbria | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Eared blacksmelt | Bathylagus ochotensis | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Pacific lamprey | Lampetra tridentata | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Shrimp | Pandalas spp. | < 0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Whitebait smelt | Allosmerus elongatus | <0.1 | < 0.1 |
| Total | | 24,016.9 | |

Table 7.--Summary of catch by species from bottom trawl hauls conducted by the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Weight (kg) | Percent | Numbers |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Pacific hake | Merluccius productus | 4,342.9 | 40.0 | 9,778 |
| Shortbelly rockfish | Sebastes jordani | 2,423.2 | 22.3 | 16,980 |
| Spiny dogfish | Squalus acanthias | 1,493.4 | 13.7 | 2,650 |
| Redstripe rockfish | Sebastes proriger | 810.0 | 7.5 | 5,580 |
| Sablefish | Anoplopoma fimbria | 273.3 | 2.5 | |
| Chilipepper | Sebastes goodei | 261.5 | 2.4 | 492 |
| Dover sole | Microstomus pacificus | 212.4 | 2.0 | 948 |
| Rex sole | Glyptocephalus zachirus | 164.2 | 1.5 | 1,144 |
| Splitnose rockfish | Sebastes diploproa | 162.9 | 1.5 | 1,386 |
| Sharpchin rockfish | Sebastes zacentrus | 107.4 | 1.0 | 1,127 |
| Yellowtail rockfish | Sebastes flavidus | 102.0 | 0.9 | 110 |
| Pygmy rockfish | Sebastes wilsoni | 79.5 | 0.7 | 1,067 |
| Pacific herring | Clupea pallasi | 62.6 | 0.6 | 601 |
| American shad | Alosa sapidissima | 58.7 | 0.5 | 86 |
| Stripetail rockfish | Sebastes saxicola | 52.9 | 0.5 | 527 |
| Jack mackerel | Trachurus symmetricus | 47.9 | 0.4 | 44 |
| Magistrate armhook squid | Berryteuthis magister | 26.3 | 0.2 | 7 |
| Shortspine thornyhead | Sebastolobus alascanus | 26.1 | 0.2 | 184 |
| English sole | Parophrys vetulus | 22.2 | 0.2 | 78 |
| Bigfin eelpout | Lycodes cortezianus | 19.2 | 0.2 | 159 |
| Longnose skate | Raja rhina | 19.0 | 0.2 | 3 |
| Arrowtooth flounder | Atheresthes stomias | 16.0 | 0.1 | 25 |
| Darkblotched rockfish | Sebastes crameri | 15.8 | 0.1 | 24 |
| Slender sole | Lyopsetta exilis | 12.9 | 0.1 | 256 |
| Lingcod | Ophiodon elongatus | 8.4 | 0.1 | 3 |
| Greenstriped rockfish | Sebastes elongatus | 6.3 | 0.1 | 27 |
| Petrale sole | Eopsetta jordani | 5.9 | 0.1 | 10 |
| Sea urchin unidentified | Echinoidea (Class) | 4.5 | < 0.1 | 36 |
| Widow rockfish | Sebastes entomelas | 3.8 | < 0.1 | 3 |
| Coho salmon | Oncorhynchus kisutch | 2.8 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Chub mackerel | Scomber japonicus | 2.6 | < 0.1 | 6 |
| Rosethorn rockfish | Sebastes helvomaculatus | 2.2 | < 0.1 | 11 |
| Silverside unidentified | Atherinidae | 2.0 | < 0.1 | 13 |
| Spotted ratfish | Hydrolagus colliei | 1.9 | < 0.1 | 11 |
| Pacific ocean perch | Sebastes alutus | 1.7 | < 0.1 | 3 |
| Salps unidentified | Thaliacea (Class) | 1.6 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Pacific sanddab | Citharichthys sordidus | 1.4 | < 0.1 | 10 |
| Squid unidentified | Teuthoidea (Order) | 1.3 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Canary rockfish | Sebastes pinniger | 1.1 | < 0.1 | 1 |

Table 7.--Continued.

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Weight (kg) | Percent | Numbers |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Starfish unidentified | Echinodermata (Phylum) | 1.1 | < 0.1 | 21 |
| Redbanded rockfish | Sebastes babcocki | 0.8 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Pacific lamprey | Lampetra tridentata | 0.8 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Rougheye rockfish | Sebastes aleutianus | 0.7 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Pink seaperch | Zalembius rosaceus | 0.6 | < 0.1 | 13 |
| Dungeness crab | Cancer magister | 0.6 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Sea cucumber unidentified | Holothuroidea (Class) | 0.5 | < 0.1 | 2 |
| Eelpout unidentified | Zoarcidae | 0.4 | < 0.1 | 3 |
| Shrimp unidentified | Natantia (Suborder) | 0.4 | < 0.1 | 64 |
| Deepsea skate | Bathyraja abyssicola | 0.4 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Plainfin midshipman | Porichthys notatus | 0.3 | < 0.1 | 3 |
| Threadfin sculpin | Icelinus filamentosus | 0.2 | < 0.1 | 3 |
| Northern shrimp | Pandalus borealis | 0.2 | < 0.1 | 20 |
| Snailfish unidentified | Cyclopteridae | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Hermit crab unidentified | Paguridae | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 1 |
| Totals | | 10,866.22 | | 43,750 |

Table 8.--Summary of Methot trawl and bongo net stations for the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| 201 202 203 204 205 206 | 12 Jul 14 Jul 15 Jul | 8:20 | (minutes | La | | Lon | gitude | gear | bottom | gear | surface | MRT^{1} | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 202 203 204 205 206 | 14 Jul | | | | 523-221 G | | | | | Decer | Danie | TATIDIT | | | | | |
| 202 203 204 205 206 | 14 Jul | | | | Methot Tows | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 203 204 205 206 | 14 Jul | | | Methot Tows | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 203 204 205 206 | 14 Jul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 204 205 206 | | | 38 | | 42.83 | | 13.76 | 250 | 1,030 | 8.5 | | 2 | | | | | |
| 204 205 206 | 15 Jul | 9:08 | 42 | | 57.38 | 124 | 4.81 | 250 | 869 | 7.5 | 13.0 | 6 | | | | | |
| 205 206 | | 11:31 | 50 | 39 | 27.04 | 124 | 6.04 | 250 | 784 | 7.3 | 12.2 | 8 | | | | | |
| 206 | 16 Jul | 6:45 | 35 | 39 | 47.61 | 124 | 11.90 | 246 | 746 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 12 | | | | | |
| | 17 Jul | 6:02 | 54 | 40 | 18.35 | 125 | 8.11 | 246 | 1,301 | 8.9 | 13.2 | 15 | | | | | |
| 207 | 18 Jul | 6:24 | 32 | 40 | 46.93 | 124 | 34.25 | 251 | 553 | 7.6 | 12.6 | 300 | | | | | |
| 207 | 20 Jul | 10:19 | 57 | 41 | 57.18 | 124 | 50.29 | 244 | 856 | 6.9 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 208 | 6 Aug | 10:13 | 53 | 46 | 26.14 | 124 | 59.47 | 250 | 1,500 | 6.8 | 17.0 | 32 | | | | | |
| 209 | 7 Aug | 7:14 | 39 | 46 | 57.06 | 125 | 2.23 | 251 | 774 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 35 | | | | | |
| 210 | 7 Aug | 10:30 | 41 | 46 | 47.04 | 124 | 57.69 | 247 | 621 | 6.9 | 15.6 | 36 | | | | | |
| 211 | 11 Aug | 11:32 | 45 | 48 | 12.02 | 125 | 43.30 | 250 | 638 | 6.5 | 14.6 | 51 | | | | | |
| 212 | 15 Aug | 5:34 | 39 | 48 | 17.86 | 126 | 8.97 | 252 | 767 | 6.6 | 15.7 | 65 | | | | | |
| 213 | 16 Aug | 6:42 | 43 | 48 | 45.70 | 126 | 37.24 | 248 | 802 | 6.7 | 16.3 | 69 | | | | | |
| 214 | 17 Aug | 6:21 | 45 | 48 | 54.38 | 126 | 36.65 | 259 | 792 | 6.3 | 16.8 | 73 | | | | | |
| 215 | 18 Aug | 10:39 | 47 | 49 | 7.21 | 126 | 59.54 | 260 | 514 | 6.3 | 15.5 | 77 | | | | | |
| 216 | 19 Aug | 12:23 | 15 | 49 | 37.81 | 127 | 12.21 | 87 | 128 | 7.5 | 15.5 | 81 | | | | | |
| 217 2 | 24 Aug | 7:22 | 46 | 51 | 18.21 | 130 | 8.42 | 207 | 819 | 6.6 | 15.2 | 91 | | | | | |
| | 25 Aug | 10:09 | 52 | | 48.77 | | 27.33 | 258 | 873 | 6.1 | 15.2 | 95 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bon | go T | ows | | | | | | | | | | |
| 301 | 22 Jul | 9:44 | 25 | 42 | 48.16 | 124 | 56.32 | 254 | 646 | 6.7 | 13.8 | 32 | | | | | |
| | 27 Jul | 11:45 | 28 | | 18.53 | 124 | 1.61 | 252 | 772 | 6.7 | | | | | | | |
| | 31 Jul | 8:51 | 23 | | 25.55 | | 49.30 | | | | | 33 | | | | | |
| | | | 28 | | | | | 254 | 834 | 6.7 | | 34 | | | | | |
| | 1 Aug 1 Aug | 7:31 | | | 54.07 | | 46.87 | 253 | 556 | 6.7 | | 35 36 | | | | | |
| 303 | 1 44 11(1 | 10:30 | 26 | 43 | 38.56 | 124 | 41.42 | 252 | 397 | 6.5 | 16.0 | 10 | | | | | |

¹ CTDs were used for bongo net tows

Table 9.--Summary of Tucker trawl stations for the CCGS W.E. Ricker for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| Station | Date | Time (PDT) | Lat | itude | Long | gitude | Target depth (m) | Wire out | Wire angle | Comments |
|---------|--------|---------------|-----|-------|------|--------|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 14 Aug | 10:31 | 56 | 0.8 | 135 | 33.9 | 25 | 35 | 41 | |
| 2 | 14 Aug | 12:14 | 55 | 58.9 | 135 | 30.2 | 275 | 540 | 58 | |
| 3 | 14 Aug | 13:32 | 55 | 58.2 | 135 | 28.2 | 120 | 179 | 43 | |
| 4 | 14 Aug | 14:16 | 55 | 59.6 | 135 | 29.2 | 400 | 556 | 44 | Did not use |
| 5 | 14 Aug | 16:08 | 55 | 54.4 | 135 | 25.8 | 25 | 29 | 31 | No sample, top net did not open |
| 6 | 14 Aug | 16:50 | 55 | 53.4 | 135 | 24.4 | 450 | 730 | 55 | |

Table 10.--Summary of conductivity-temperature-depth casts made from the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* prior to and during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| | 12 | Time | | | Depth | (m) |
|--------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Number | Date | (GMT) | Latitude | Longitude | Cast | Botton |
| cal. | 30 Jun | 19:36 | 48 9.00 | 122 23.81 | 77 | 8 |
| 1 | 10 Jul | 9:45 | 36 32.90 | 123 6.33 | 1,015 | >1,500 |
| 2 | 11 Jul | 10:45 | 36 58.22 | 122 40.59 | 756 | 78 |
| 3 | 12 Jul | 7:16 | 37 43.53 | 123 14.22 | 993 | >1,000 |
| 4 | 12 Jul | 10:08 | 37 44.17 | 123 25.49 | 1,014 | >1,100 |
| 5 | 13 Jul | 5:31 | 38 18.16 | 123 38.71 | 912 | 960 |
| 6 | 16 Jul | 5:35 | 39 48.12 | 124 6.28 | 603 | 61 |
| 7 | 16 Jul | 7:48 | 39 47.87 | 124 11.97 | 496 | 743 |
| 8 | 16 Jul | 8:51 | 39 47.36 | 124 12.76 | 691 | 95 |
| 9 | 18 Jul | 5:35 | 40 47.62 | 124 34.19 | 543 | 54: |
| 10 | 22 Jul | 7:49 | 42 38.00 | 124 43.62 | 423 | 42 |
| 11 | 23 Jul | 9:08 | 42 58.45 | 124 57.96 | 476 | 769 |
| 12 | 23 Jul | 9:57 | 42 58.19 | 124 55.86 | 453 | 453 |
| 13 | 26 Jul | 11:52 | 44 8.39 | 125 33.89 | 1,218 | >1,500 |
| 14 | 31 Jul | 9:47 | 45 25.18 | 124 48.82 | 608 | 804 |
| 15 | 1 Aug | 8:56 | 45 48.48 | 124 49.60 | 823 | 860 |
| 16 | 2 Aug | 6:58 | 46 8.13 | 124 44.92 | 823 | 82: |
| 17 | 5 Aug | 5:24 | 45 58.49 | 125 10.75 | 1,015 | 1,40 |
| 18 | 5 Aug | 7:21 | 45 58.34 | 124 56.13 | 578 | 579 |
| 19 | 5 Aug | 8:46 | 45 58.27 | 124 41.87 | 213 | 219 |
| 20 | 5 Aug | 10:11 | 45 57.77 | 124 27.42 | 142 | 14 |
| 21 | 5 Aug | 11:28 | 45 58.23 | 124 14.05 | 98 | 100 |
| 22 | 6 Aug | 11:53 | 46 33.87 | 124 55.03 | 837 | 839 |
| 23 | 7 Aug | 8:30 | 46 58.26 | 125 3.29 | 899 | 90 |
| 24 | 7 Aug | 11:48 | 46 47.09 | 125 3.22 | 678 | 683 |
| 25 | 15 Aug | 4:32 | 48 18.28 | 126 11.03 | 861 | 92: |
| 26 | 16 Aug | 5:26 | 48 48.13 | 126 40.55 | 903 | 92: |
| 27 | 17 Aug | 5:22 | 48 54.66 | 126 35.41 | 790 | 793 |
| 28 | 17 Aug | 10:27 | 48 59.00 | 127 6.61 | 1,522 | >1,60 |
| 29 | 21 Aug | 19:23 | 52 0.25 | 131 1.01 | 63 | 6 |
| 30 | 24 Aug | 8:43 | 51 18.19 | 130 9.46 | 800 | 81 |
| 31 | 25 Aug | 7:22 | 50 49.18 | 129 28.66 | 671 | 85 |
| 32 | 22 Jul | 9:44 | 42 48.16 | 124 56.32 | 254 | 64 |
| cal. | 23 Jul | 17:22 | 42 57.93 | 124 53.99 | 272 | 33 |
| 33 | 27 Jul | 11:45 | 44 18.53 | 125 1.61 | 252 | 77. |
| 34 | 31 Jul | 8:51 | 45 25.55 | 124 49.30 | 254 | 83 |
| 35 | 1 Aug | 7:31 | 45 54.07 | 124 46.87 | 253 | 55 |
| 36 | 1 Aug | 10:30 | 45 38.56 | 124 41.42 | 252 | 39 |

Table 11.--Summary of expendable bathythermograph casts made from the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| 6 | 444 | Time | S 868 S | E 827 E | Bottom |
|-------|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cast. | Date | (GMT) | Latitude | Longitude | Depth (m) |
| 1 | 7 Jul | 17:19 | 47 7.60 | 125 26.2 | >800 |
| 2 | 11 Jul | 22:58 | 37 40.61 | 123 49.91 | >800 |
| 3 | 12 Jul | 19:39 | 38 8.14 | 123 25.37 | 225 |
| 4 | 14 Jul | 14:21 | 38 48.19 | 123 50.99 | 179 |
| 5 | 15 Jul | 8:46 | 39 29.80 | 124 34.23 | >800 |
| 6 | 17 Jul | 2:41 | 40 21.91 | 124 29.33 | 378 |
| 7 | 17 Jul | 19:33 | 40 31.23 | 124 38.07 | 172 |
| 8 | 18 Jul | 1:42 | 40 46.52 | 124 30.25 | 351 |
| 9 | 18 Jul | 17:21 | 41 8.11 | 124 49.35 | 1,097 |
| 10 | 18 Jul | 19:00 | 41 8.07 | 124 23.87 | 397 |
| 11 | 18 Jul | 19:15 | 41 8.09 | 124 19.84 | 144 |
| 12 | 19 Jul | 0:00 | 41 18.03 | 124 30.19 | 597 |
| 13 | 19 Jul | 5:52 | 41 16.55 | 124 23.16 | 156 |
| 14 | 19 Jul | 16:13 | 41 30.52 | 124 33.87 | 633 |
| 15 | | *** Bad Pro | | | |
| 16 | 19 Jul | 22:30 | 41 47.71 | 124 58.14 | 1,045 |
| 17 | 19 Jul | 23:58 | 41 47.25 | 124 37.86 | 645 |
| 18 | 20 Jul | 2:39 | 41 48.12 | 124 31.10 | 408 |
| 19 | 20 Jul | 2:53 | 41 48,21 | 124 27.79 | 153 |
| 20 | 20 Jul | 5:54 | 41 58.17 | 124 31.60 | 132 |
| 21 | 20 Jul | 9:35 | 41 58.29 | 124 49.69 | 847 |
| 22 | 20 Jul | 17:32 | 41 58.16 | 124 35.37 | 283 |
| 23 | 20 Jul | 19:42 | 41 58.99 | 125 5.68 | 1,256 |
| 24 | 20 Jul | 21:24 | 42 8.33 | 125 4.98 | 811 |
| 25 | 20 Jul | 23:08 | 42 8.10 | 124 39.49 | 479 |
| 26 | 21 Jul | 2:06 | 42 8.25 | 124 33.49 | 151 |
| 27 | 21 Jul | 5:31 | 42 17.84 | 124 40.15 | 367 |
| 28 | 21 Jul | 8:55 | 42 18.21 | 124 53.96 | 1,011 |
| 29 | 21 Jul | 17:31 | 42 18.29 | 124 44.93 | 529 |
| 30 | 22 Jul | 0:10 | 42 28.11 | 124 48.76 | 297 |
| 31 | 22 Jul | 5:20 | 42 37.48 | 124 41.47 | 176 |
| 32 | 22 Jul | 19:26 | 42 40.32 | 124 49.67 | 681 |
| 33 | 22 Jul | 21:59 | 42 39.15 | 125 23.56 | 270 |
| 34 | 23 Jul | 3:36 | 42 48.12 | 124 48.68 | 328 |
| 35 | 23 Jul | 15:51 | 42 58.20 | 124 48.08 | 119 |
| 36 | 23 Jul | 22:00 | 43 8.10 | 125 12.53 | |
| 37 | 23 Jul | | | | 936 |
| 38 | 23 Jul 24 Jul | 23:24 | 43 8.05 | 124 52.85 | 406 |
| 39 | | 0:18 | 43 8.07 | 124 39.70 | 153 |
| 40 | 24 Jul | 17:45 | 43 26.64 | 124 45.63 | 510 |
| 41 | 24 Jul | 23:25 | 43 38.16 | 124 29.57 | 150 |
| | 25 Jul | 0:06 | 43 38.09 | 124 40.11 | 400 |
| 42 | 25 Jul | 3:56 | 43 38.07 | 125 11.60 | 801 |
| 43 | 25 Jul | 18:14 | 43 48.35 | 124 35.24 | 225 |
| 44 | 26 Jul | 1:13 | 43 58.09 | 124 34.17 | 158 |
| 45 | 26 Jul | 8:51 | 44 2.88 | 124 59.52 | 835 |
| 46 | 26 Jul | 16:18 | 44 12.02 | 125 16.73 | 802 |
| 47 | 26 Jul | 17:41 | 44 8.18 | 124 59.15 | 392 |

Table 11.--Continued.

| a | ** D ****** | Time | # 1,50 × 200,000 | | Bottom |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Cast | Date | (GMT) | Latitude | Longitude | Depth (m) |
| 48 | 26 Jul | 17:58 | 44 8.26 | 124 54.42 | 151 |
| 49 | 27 Jul | 1:32 | 44 18.28 | 124 53.03 | 306 |
| 50 | 27 Jul | 5:58 | 44 20.71 | 125 13.71 | >450 |
| 51 | 27 Jul | 20:15 | 44 28.25 obe *** | 124 52.92 | 417 |
| 52 | 20 1-1 | *** Bad Pro | | 105 206 | 1.1// |
| 53 54 | 28 Jul | 21:33 | 44 48.20 | 125 3.96 | 1,466 |
| 55 | 28 Jul | 22:26 | 44 48.10 | 124 49.04 | 388 |
| 56 | 29 Jul | 2:50 | 44 48.04 | 124 39.07 | 360 |
| | 29 Jul | 3:41 | 44 48.14 | 124 26.87 | 151 |
| 57 | 29 Jul | 20:58 | 45 6.30 | 125 9.00 | >800 |
| 58 | 29 Jul | 22:19 | 45 8.10 | 124 49.08 | >400 |
| 59 | 30 Jul | 0:07 | 45 8.20 | 124 18.80 | 200 |
| 60 | 31 Jul | 18:36 | 45 38.08 | 124 20.90 | 156 |
| 61 | 31 Jul | 19:58 | 45 38.19 | 124 41.70 | 404 |
| 62 | 31 Jul | 21:26 | 45 38.49 | 125 4.67 | 1,483 |
| 63 | 5 Aug | 15:15 | 46 8.22 | 124 34.80 | 154 |
| 64 | 5 Aug | 15:44 | 46 7.75 | 124 43.25 | 728 |
| 65 | 5 Aug | 17:04 | 46 8.14 | 125 4.75 | 1,406 |
| 66 | 6 Aug | 19:00 | 46 38.14 | 124 37.48 | 150 |
| 67 | 6 Aug | 19:18 | 46 38.22 | 124 42.26 | 415 |
| 68 | 7 Aug | 0:08 | 46 38.10 | 125 13.35 | >700 |
| 69 | 7 Aug | 23:08 | 47 7.30 | 125 19.09 | <200 |
| 70 | 8 Aug | 0:23 | 47 8.07 | 124 59.24 | 370 |
| 71 | 8 Aug | 0:41 | 47 8.13 | 124 54.14 | 150 |
| 72 | 9 Aug | 15:28 | 47 38.09 | 124 57.19 | 142 |
| 73 | 9 Aug | 16:04 | 47 38.16 | 125 7.21 | 406 |
| 74 | 9 Aug | 18:08 | 47 38.12 | 125 41.31 | 1,365 |
| 75 | 11 Aug | 1:59 | 48 8.20 | 125 14.13 | 274 |
| 76 | 14 Aug | 16:57 | 48 8.14 | 126 7.73 | 1,395 |
| 77 | 14 Aug | 18:13 | 48 8.11 | 125 45.08 | 395 |
| 78 | 14 Aug | 18:43 | 48 8.13 | 125 35.98 | 151 |
| 79 | 15 Aug | 19:15 | 48 38.13 | 126 7.74 | 150 |
| 80 | 15 Aug | 19:36 | 48 38.14 | 126 13.38 | 423 |
| 81 | 16 Aug | 2:31 | 48 38.58 | 126 47.34 | 1,455 |
| 82 | 17 Aug | 17:12 | 49 8.09 | 127 24.54 | 801 |
| 83 | 17 Aug | 21:21 | 49 8.20 | 126 58.11 | 403 |
| 84 | 17 Aug | 21:54 | 49 8.16 | 126 48.00 | 149 |
| 85 | 19 Aug | 1:56 | 49 38.11 | 127 18.33 | 150 |
| 86 | 19 Aug | 2:16 | 49 38.13 | 127 24.27 | 419 |
| 87 | 19 Aug | 3:46 | 49 38.01 | 127 50.85 | 1,360 |
| 88 | 19 Aug | 23:04 | 50 8.14 | 128 2.71 | 264 |
| 98 | 19 Aug | 23:11 | 50 8.15 | 128 4.79 | 432 |
| 90 | 20 Aug | 2:55 | 50 8.23 | 128 34.22 | 805 |
| 91 | 21 Aug | 1:17 | 50 38.12 | 128 32.70 | 155 |
| 92 | 21 Aug | 2:14 | 50 38.08 | 128 50.30 | 468 |
| 93 | 23 Aug | 14:11 | 51 38.11 | 129 47.70 | 201 |
| 94 | 23 Aug | 14:17 | 51 38.14 | 129 49.54 | 204 |
| 95 | 23 Aug | 15:19 | 51 38.15 | 130 9.54 | 494 |
| 96 | 23 Aug | 19:24 | 51 38.16 | 130 48.05 | 1,005 |
| 97 | 24 Aug | 16:31 | 51 8.13 | 130 23.00 | 809 |

Table 12--Summary of conductivity-temperature-depth casts made from the CCGS W.E. Ricker during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| | | Time | | | Depth (m) | | |
|--------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|
| Number | Date | (PDT) | Latitude | Longitude | Cast | Botton | |
| 1 | 7 Aug | 6:01 | 52 55.97 | 132 26.25 | 105 | 220 | |
| 2 | 7 Aug | 6:28 | 52 55.98 | 132 28.91 | 279 | 580 | |
| 3 | 7 Aug | 7:12 | 52 55.99 | 132 33.40 | 502 | 1430 | |
| 4 | 7 Aug | 8:43 | 52 55.91 | 132 43.45 | 501 | 1233 | |
| 5 | 7 Aug | 10:10 | 52 56.05 | 132 58.45 | 499 | >1500 | |
| 6 | 8 Aug | 3:56 | 53 29.76 | 132 58.93 | 65 | 140 | |
| 7 | 8 Aug | 4:34 | 53 30.02 | 133 3.53 | 106 | 224 | |
| 8 | 8 Aug | 5:05 | 53 30.04 | 133 7.18 | 222 | 460 | |
| 9 | 8 Aug | 14:13 | 53 29.63 | 133 15.84 | 500 | 1022 | |
| 10 | 9 Aug | 4:34 | 54 21.71 | 132 59.86 | 90 | 195 | |
| 11 | 9 Aug | 5:10 | 54 24.66 | 133 4.94 | 200 | 447 | |
| 12 | 9 Aug | 6:51 | 54 21.73 | 133 21.94 | 170 | 353 | |
| 13 | 9 Aug | 7:56 | 54 21.74 | 133 34.05 | 114 | 240 | |
| 14 | 9 Aug | 9:21 | 54 21.56 | 133 52.76 | 326 | 658 | |
| 15 | 10 Aug | 5:32 | 55 0.01 | 134 32.04 | 498 | 1498 | |
| 16 | 10 Aug | 8:42 | 55 0.10 | 134 27.16 | 445 | 998 | |
| 17 | 10 Aug | 9:28 | 55 0.02 | 134 23.95 | 152 | 380 | |
| 18 | 10 Aug | 9:57 | 55 0.05 | 134 20.89 | 106 | 232 | |
| 19 | 10 Aug | 10:26 | 54 59.92 | 134 17.44 | 99 | 210 | |
| 20 | 10 Aug | 10:53 | 55 0.01 | 134 14.02 | 88 | 196 | |
| 21 | 11 Aug | 5:23 | 55 40.04 | 134 54.52 | 81 | 197 | |
| 22 | 11 Aug | 6:15 | 55 40.06 | 135 2.26 | 92 | 203 | |
| 23 | 11 Aug | 7:03 | 55 39.92 | 135 7.19 | 240 | 520 | |
| 24 | 11 Aug | 7:42 | 55 39.99 | 135 10.60 | 360 | 833 | |
| 25 | 11 Aug | 8:30 | 55 40.10 | 135 13.77 | 537 | 1130 | |
| 26 | 12 Aug | 5:18 | 56 40.12 | 135 41.04 | 73 | 166 | |
| 27 | 12 Aug | 6:06 | 56 35.57 | 135 43.68 | 95 | 200 | |
| 28 | 12 Aug | 6:40 | 56 33.04 | 135 45.23 | 119 | 250 | |
| 29 | 12 Aug | 7:19 | 56 30.71 | 135 46.54 | 325 | 639 | |
| 30 | 12 Aug | 8:09 | 56 27.99 | 135 48.33 | 505 | 1100 | |
| 31 | 13 Aug | 0:28 | 57 50.94 | 136 46.38 | 67 | 147 | |
| 32 | 13 Aug | 6:27 | 58 5.97 | 136 48.63 | 110 | 231 | |
| 33 | 13 Aug | 8:12 | 58 1.52 | 137 4.26 | 175 | 364 | |
| 34 | 13 Aug | 9:53 | 57 56.29 | 137 21.72 | 75 | 163 | |
| 35 | 13 Aug | 10:44 | 57 57.11 | 137 29.36 | 173 | 390 | |
| 36 | 13 Aug | 11:40 | 57 52.48 | 137 34.85 | 469 | 923 | |
| 37 | 13 Aug | 19:29 | 57 57.03 | 138 31.63 | 752 | 2096 | |
| 38 | 13 Aug | 21:22 | 57 58.61 | 138 30.93 | 502 | 2400 | |
| 39 | 13 Aug | 22:36 | 58 0.89 | 138 28.73 | 500 | 1100 | |
| 40 | 13 Aug | 23:26 | 58 2.55 | 138 27.34 | 98 | 225 | |
| 41 | 14 Aug | 0:13 | 58 6.01 | 138 24.56 | 80 | 174 | |
| 42 | 16 Aug | 7:19 | 54 11.22 | 132 21.81 | 42 | 100 | |
| 43 | 16 Aug | 7:54 | 54 14.58 | 132 21.67 | 67 | 15 | |
| 44 | 16 Aug | 8:22 | 54 16.53 | 132 21.63 | 87 | 192 | |
| 45 | 16 Aug | 9:23 | 54 23.14 | 132 21.69 | 124 | 262 | |
| 46 | 16 Aug | 10:03 | 54 26.01 | 132 21.77 | 167 | 342 | |
| 47 | 19 Aug | 5:11 | 52 6.58 | 131 0.51 | 12 | 30 | |

Canada echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. Area boundaries are defined Table 13.--Estimated biomass at length (in 1,000s of metric tons) of Pacific hake by area for the 1998 joint U.S.in Table 2.

| | | | Columbia | nbia | Λ | Vancouver | | | Cha | Charlotte | | SE Alaska | 8 | Ĩ |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|--------|
| Length | Monterey | Eureka | South | North | U.S. | South | North | SW | OCI | Hecate | Dixon | disputed | U.S. | Total |
| 15 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 |
| 18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| 19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 90.0 |
| 20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.16 |
| 21 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.35 |
| 22 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.48 |
| 23 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 91.0 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.79 |
| 24 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 98.0 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 1.29 |
| 25 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 1.57 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 1.88 |
| 26 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.73 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.94 |
| 27 | 1.02 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.81 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.08 |
| 28 | 2.04 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.96 |
| 53 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.35 |
| 30 | 1.99 | 5.36 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.57 |
| 31 | 1.07 | 8.56 | 0.62 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.34 |
| 32 | 06.0 | 86.6 | 2.36 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.54 |
| 33 | 0.56 | 9.36 | 5.00 | 0.74 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.84 |
| 34 | 89.0 | 6.33 | 95.9 | 1.29 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.38 |
| 35 | 0.48 | 3.52 | 5.54 | 1.63 | 0.91 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.26 |
| 36 | 0.56 | 2.83 | 5.72 | 1.87 | 1.12 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.39 |
| 37 | 0.94 | 3.82 | 89.6 | 2.26 | 1.48 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.30 |
| 38 | 1.10 | 4.65 | 13.25 | 3.10 | 2.24 | 0.59 | 89.0 | 1.10 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 26.75 |
| 39 | 1.04 | 4.50 | 14.88 | 3.72 | 3.11 | 1.10 | 1.74 | 2.81 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 32.98 |
| 40 | 0.67 | 4.50 | 14.05 | 3.91 | 3.82 | 1.67 | 2.91 | 4.70 | 60.0 | 90.0 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 36.44 |
| 41 | 0.79 | 3.86 | 14.84 | 4.01 | 4.70 | 2.53 | 4.98 | 8.04 | 0.11 | 0.31 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 44.27 |
| 42 | 0.47 | 4.31 | 16.11 | 4.96 | 7.11 | 4.42 | 8.37 | 13.58 | 0.31 | 1.08 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 61.02 |
| 43 | 0.42 | 06.9 | 23.43 | 6.44 | 9.83 | 6.53 | 12.98 | 20.97 | 0.85 | 1.61 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.54 | 90.75 |
| 44 | 0.38 | 6.63 | 22.12 | 6.97 | 12.27 | 8.54 | 14.83 | 23.96 | 2.42 | 3.31 | 09.0 | 0.12 | 1.53 | 103.68 |
| 45 | 0.44 | 08.9 | 21.73 | 80.9 | 12.75 | 88.6 | 17.12 | 27.66 | 4.37 | 5.31 | 1.08 | 0.22 | 2.76 | 116.21 |
| 46 | 0.38 | 6.28 | 19.80 | 4.38 | 12.26 | 10.29 | 13.70 | 22.13 | 7.45 | 8.09 | 1.84 | 0.38 | 4.70 | 111.68 |
| 47 | 0.37 | 4.64 | 15.47 | 3.78 | 10.81 | 9.20 | 10.72 | 17.32 | 9.70 | 11.18 | 2.39 | 0.49 | 6.12 | 102.18 |

Table 13.--Continued.

| | | | Columbia | nbia | Λ | Vancouver | 2 | | Chg | Charlotte | | SE Alask | 83 | |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| Length | Monterey | Eureka | South | North | U.S. | South | North | SW | OCI | Hecate | Dixon | disputed | U.S. | Total |
| 48 | 0.11 | 3.66 | 8.83 | 2.77 | 8.78 | 7.40 | 7.23 | 11.68 | 12.79 | 11.32 | 3.15 | 9.02 | 8.07 | 86.44 |
| 49 | 0.05 | 2.00 | 4.61 | 2.03 | 00.9 | 5.05 | 4.45 | 7.19 | 12.19 | 13.14 | 3.00 | 0.62 | 7.70 | 68.03 |
| 20 | 0.08 | 1.09 | 1.66 | 1.36 | 3.58 | 2.93 | 2.47 | 3.99 | 11.65 | 12.29 | 2.87 | 0.59 | 7.35 | 51.89 |
| 51 | 0.03 | 0.33 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 2.68 | 2.19 | 1.39 | 2.25 | 9.00 | 11.76 | 2.22 | 0.46 | 5.68 | 39.56 |
| 52 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 1.68 | 1.49 | 0.74 | 1.20 | 80.9 | 8.36 | 1.50 | 0.31 | 3.84 | 26.31 |
| 53 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 1.10 | 0.92 | 0.51 | 0.83 | 4.60 | 6.33 | 1.13 | 0.23 | 2.90 | 19.32 |
| 54 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.58 | 0.90 | 0.49 | 0.27 | 0.43 | 2.68 | 5.49 | 99.0 | 0.14 | 1.69 | 13.53 |
| 55 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.25 | 0.51 | 69.0 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 09.0 | 1.80 | 3.82 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 1.14 | 10.13 |
| 99 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.62 | 0.36 | 0.14, | 0.23 | 1.80 | 2.33 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 1.14 | 7.67 |
| 57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.77 | 0.63 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 96.0 | 2.09 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 09.0 | 5.95 |
| 28 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.87 | 1.16 | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.55 | 3.80 |
| 59 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 0.05 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 1.13 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 60.0 | 2.35 |
| 09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.11 | 90.0 | 0.10 | 0.48 | 69.0 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.31 | 2.26 |
| 19 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.44 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 1.74 |
| 62 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 96.0 |
| 63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.90 |
| 64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 60.0 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 0.53 |
| 9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.35 |
| 99 | 0.04 | 90.0 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 90.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 |
| 29 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 |
| 89 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.55 |
| 69 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| 70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.28 |
| 71 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.34 |
| 72 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| 73 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| 74 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 90.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 |
| 75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 9/ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 79 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| 80 | 00'0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total | 20.16 | 114.21 | 229.50 | 66.12 | 111.82 | 78.94 | 106.48 | 177.69 | 90.74 | 113.17 | 22.35 | 4.59 | 57.98 | 1,193.76 |

echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. Area boundaries are defined in Table 2. Table 14.--Estimated numbers at length (1,000,000s of fish) of Pacific hake by area for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada

| Length Montery Eureka South North U.S. South North SN QCI Heate Diso 1.0 15 0.00 | | | | Columbia | nbia | V | Vancouver | 78 | | Chg | Charlotte | | SE Alaska | a | |
|---|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|--------|
| 0.00 0.00 <th< th=""><th>Length</th><th>Monterey</th><th>Eureka</th><th>South</th><th>North</th><th>U.S.</th><th>South</th><th>North</th><th>SW</th><th>OCI</th><th>Hecate</th><th>Dixon</th><th>disputed</th><th>U.S.</th><th>Total</th></th<> | Length | Monterey | Eureka | South | North | U.S. | South | North | SW | OCI | Hecate | Dixon | disputed | U.S. | Total |
| 0.00 0.00 <th< td=""><td>15</td><td>00.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.11</td></th<> | 15 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| 0.00 0.05 0.05 0.06 0.00 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.01 0.05 0.04 0.05 0.03 0.05 0.03 0.05 <th< td=""><td>16</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td></th<> | 16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 0.02 0.03 0.04 0.03 0.04 0.05 0.00 <th< td=""><td>17</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.17</td></th<> | 17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.17 |
| 0.00 0.04 0.054 0.23 0.14 0.11 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.00 0.07 0.00 0.00 0.04 0.00 <t< td=""><td>18</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.27</td><td>80.0</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.54</td></t<> | 18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 80.0 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.54 |
| 0.00 0.00 1.15 0.15 0.14 0.19 0.03 0.18 0.00 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.14 0.19 0.03 0.01 0.02 0.00 <th< td=""><td>19</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.54</td><td>0.23</td><td>0.14</td><td>0.11</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.40</td><td>1.49</td></th<> | 19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.49 |
| 0.00 0.08 0.95 0.17 0.07 0.63 0.13 0.22 0.00 1.32 0.00 0.00 3.34 0.12 0.08 0.02 0.13 0.05 1.09 0.17 1.13 0.00 1.82 0.00 0. | 20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.15 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.03 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.68 | 4.16 |
| 0.12 0.08 0.62 0.13 0.05 1.09 0.17 1.53 0.00 1.82 0.00 2.97 0.16 0.03 0.73 0.08 0.03 2.41 0.21 4.12 0.00 1.66 0.00 0. | 21 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.95 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.63 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 1.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.34 | 16.91 |
| 0.16 0.03 0.73 0.08 0.03 2.41 0.21 4,12 0.00 1.66 0.00 0.00 1.87 0.17 0.11 0.53 0.06 0.02 2.27 0.03 11,17 0.00 1.46 0.00 0 | 22 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.62 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 1.09 | 0.17 | 1.53 | 0.00 | 1.82 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.97 | 8.57 |
| 0.17 0.11 0.59 0.06 0.02 2.27 0.03 11.17 0.00 1.46 0.00 0.00 0.05 0.55 0.20 0.18 0.04 0.07 0.29 0.13 11.17 0.00 0.03 0.00 | 23 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.73 | 80.0 | 0.03 | 2.41 | 0.21 | 4.12 | 0.00 | 1.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.87 | 11.30 |
| 0.55 0.20 0.18 0.04 0.07 0.92 0.13 18.03 0.00 0.38 0.00 0.01 1.26 0.16 0.00 0.01 0.03 0.28 0.04 17.51 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.26 0.16 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.0 | 24 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.59 | 90.0 | 0.02 | 2.27 | 0.03 | 11.17 | 0.00 | 1.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 99.0 | 16.55 |
| 1.26 0.16 0.00 0.01 0.03 0.28 0.04 17.51 0.00 0.02 0.01 0.03 0.00 <t< td=""><td>25</td><td>0.55</td><td>0.20</td><td>0.18</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.92</td><td>0.13</td><td>18.03</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.38</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.15</td><td>20.64</td></t<> | 25 | 0.55 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.92 | 0.13 | 18.03 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 20.64 |
| 9.20 1.71 0.07 0.02 0.01 0.17 0.00 7.33 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.00 <th< td=""><td>26</td><td>1.26</td><td>0.16</td><td>00.00</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.28</td><td>0.04</td><td>17.51</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.29</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>19.62</td></th<> | 26 | 1.26 | 0.16 | 00.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 17.51 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 19.62 |
| 16.46 5.42 0.00 0.05 0.03 0.03 1.82 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.03 1.82 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.04 0.57 0.00 <t< td=""><td>27</td><td>9.20</td><td>1.71</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.17</td><td>0.00</td><td>7.33</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>18.51</td></t<> | 27 | 9.20 | 1.71 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 7.33 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 18.51 |
| 19.00 18.96 0.12 0.01 0.00 0.04 0.57 0.00 < | 28 | 16.46 | 5.42 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 90.0 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 1.82 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.89 |
| 12.97 34.85 1.17 0.11 0.04 0.03 0.03 0.06 0.00 < | 53 | 19.00 | 18.96 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 38.69 |
| 6.31 50.32 3.65 0.38 0.01 0.00 0.05 0.00 <t< td=""><td>30</td><td>12.97</td><td>34.85</td><td>1.17</td><td>0.11</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>49.25</td></t<> | 30 | 12.97 | 34.85 | 1.17 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 49.25 |
| 4.81 53.15 12.56 1.44 0.16 0.00 < | 31 | 6.31 | 50.32 | 3.65 | 0.38 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 60.77 |
| 2.72 45.34 24.22 3.58 0.87 0.00 < | 32 | 4.81 | 53.15 | 12.56 | 1.44 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 72.12 |
| 3.01 27.94 28.96 5.71 2.18 0.09 0.00 < | 33 | 2.72 | 45.34 | 24.22 | 3.58 | 0.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 76.72 |
| 1.93 14.21 22.35 6.56 3.68 0.42 0.12 0.19 0.00 < | 34 | 3.01 | 27.94 | 28.96 | 5.71 | 2.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 64.89 |
| 2.06 10.47 21.13 6.90 4.16 0.44 0.25 0.41 0.05 0.00 < | 35 | 1.93 | 14.21 | 22.35 | 95.9 | 3.68 | 0.42 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 49.46 |
| 3.19 12.97 32.88 7.68 5.02 1.05 1.05 1.70 0.01 0.12 0.12 < | 36 | 2.06 | 10.47 | 21.13 | 06.9 | 4.16 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45.82 |
| 3.44 14.54 41.43 9.69 7.01 1.85 2.13 3.45 0.05 0.15 0.01 0.00 0.03 3.01 12.97 42.91 10.74 8.98 3.18 5.02 8.11 0.04 0.17 0.01 0.00 0.03 1.79 11.98 37.45 10.41 10.19 4.44 7.76 12.54 0.22 0.74 0.05 0.01 0.15 1.96 9.53 36.65 9.89 11.60 6.26 12.29 19.86 0.26 2.42 0.06 0.01 0.15 0.89 14.71 49.93 11.37 20.94 13.91 27.65 44.68 1.65 6.42 0.41 0.08 1.04 0.75 13.16 43.90 13.83 24.35 16.93 29.42 47.54 43.7 9.61 1.08 0.02 27.6 0.81 12.59 40.22 11.25 23.50 18.29 31.68 31.6< | 37 | 3.19 | 12.97 | 32.88 | 7.68 | 5.02 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 65.53 |
| 3.01 12.97 42.91 10.74 8.98 3.18 5.02 8.11 0.04 0.17 0.01 0.00 0.03 1.79 11.98 37.45 10.41 10.19 4.44 7.76 12.54 0.22 0.74 0.05 0.01 0.15 1.96 9.53 36.65 9.89 11.60 6.26 12.29 19.86 0.26 2.42 0.06 0.01 0.15 0.89 14.71 49.93 11.38 16.30 10.12 19.18 31.12 0.65 3.35 0.16 0.01 0.16 0.75 13.16 43.90 13.83 24.35 16.93 29.42 47.54 4.37 9.61 1.08 0.22 2.76 0.81 12.59 40.22 11.25 23.60 18.29 31.68 51.19 7.36 13.65 1.81 0.37 4.65 0.86 10.86 34.23 7.57 21.20 17.79 23.68 | 38 | 3.44 | 14.54 | 41.43 | 69.6 | 7.01 | 1.85 | 2.13 | 3.45 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 00.00 | 0.03 | 83.78 |
| 1.79 11.98 37.45 10.41 10.19 4.44 7.76 12.54 0.22 0.74 0.05 0.01 0.15 1.96 9.53 36.55 9.89 11.60 6.26 12.29 19.86 0.26 2.42 0.06 0.01 0.16 1.08 9.88 36.93 11.38 16.30 10.12 19.18 31.12 0.65 3.35 0.16 0.01 0.16 0.89 14.71 49.93 13.72 20.94 13.91 27.65 44.68 1.65 6.42 0.41 0.08 1.04 0.75 13.16 43.91 27.65 44.68 1.65 6.42 0.41 0.08 1.04 0.81 12.59 40.22 11.25 23.60 18.29 31.68 51.19 7.36 13.65 1.81 0.37 4.65 0.66 10.86 34.23 7.57 21.20 17.79 23.68 11.74 17.52 2.89 <t< td=""><td>39</td><td>3.01</td><td>12.97</td><td>42.91</td><td>10.74</td><td>86.8</td><td>3.18</td><td>5.02</td><td>8.11</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.17</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>95.15</td></t<> | 39 | 3.01 | 12.97 | 42.91 | 10.74 | 86.8 | 3.18 | 5.02 | 8.11 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 95.15 |
| 1.96 9.53 36.65 9.89 11.60 6.26 12.29 19.86 0.26 2.42 0.06 0.01 0.16 1.08 9.88 36.93 11.38 16.30 10.12 19.18 31.12 0.65 3.35 0.16 0.03 0.41 0.89 14.71 49.93 13.72 20.94 13.91 27.65 44.68 1.65 6.42 0.41 0.08 1.04 0.75 13.16 43.90 13.83 24.35 16.93 29.42 47.54 4.37 9.61 1.08 0.22 2.76 0.81 12.59 40.22 11.25 23.60 18.29 31.68 51.19 7.36 13.65 1.81 0.37 4.65 0.66 10.86 34.23 7.57 21.20 17.79 23.68 18.79 17.30 16.69 3.52 0.73 9.03 0.60 7.51 25.02 6.11 17.47 14.87 17.33 | 40 | 1.79 | 11.98 | 37.45 | 10.41 | 10.19 | 4.44 | 7.76 | 12.54 | 0.22 | 0.74 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 97.73 |
| 1.08 9.88 36.93 11.38 16.30 10.12 19.18 31.12 0.65 3.35 0.16 0.03 0.41 0.89 14.71 49.93 13.72 20.94 13.91 27.65 44.68 1.65 6.42 0.41 0.08 1.04 0.75 13.16 43.90 13.83 24.35 16.93 29.42 47.54 4.37 9.61 1.08 0.22 2.76 0.81 12.59 40.22 11.25 23.60 18.29 31.68 51.19 7.36 13.65 1.81 0.37 4.65 0.66 10.86 34.23 7.57 21.20 17.79 23.68 38.26 11.74 17.62 2.89 0.60 7.41 0.60 7.51 25.02 6.11 17.47 14.87 17.33 28.01 14.30 16.69 3.52 0.73 9.03 | 41 | 1.96 | 9.53 | 36.65 | 68.6 | 11.60 | 6.26 | 12.29 | 19.86 | 0.26 | 2.42 | 90.0 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 110.93 |
| 0.89 14.71 49.93 13.72 20.94 13.91 27.65 44.68 1.65 6.42 0.41 0.08 1.04 0.75 13.16 43.90 13.83 24.35 16.93 29.42 47.54 4.37 9.61 1.08 0.22 2.76 0.81 12.59 40.22 11.25 23.60 18.29 31.68 51.19 7.36 13.65 1.81 0.37 4.65 0.66 10.86 34.23 7.57 21.20 17.79 23.68 38.26 11.74 17.62 2.89 0.60 7.41 0.60 7.51 25.02 6.11 17.47 14.87 17.33 28.01 14.30 16.69 3.52 0.73 9.03 | 42 | 1.08 | 9.88 | 36.93 | 11.38 | 16.30 | 10.12 | 19.18 | 31.12 | 0.65 | 3.35 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.41 | 140.60 |
| 0.75 13.16 43.90 13.83 24.35 16.93 29.42 47.54 4.37 9.61 1.08 0.22 2.76 0.81 12.59 40.22 11.25 23.60 18.29 31.68 51.19 7.36 13.65 1.81 0.37 4.65 0.66 10.86 34.23 7.57 21.20 17.79 23.68 38.26 11.74 17.62 2.89 0.60 7.41 0.60 7.51 25.02 6.11 17.47 14.87 17.33 28.01 14.30 16.69 3.52 0.73 9.03 | 43 | 0.89 | 14.71 | 49.93 | 13.72 | 20.94 | 13.91 | 27.65 | 44.68 | 1.65 | 6.42 | 0.41 | 0.08 | 1.04 | 196.04 |
| 0.81 12.59 40.22 11.25 23.60 18.29 31.68 51.19 7.36 13.65 1.81 0.37 4.65 0.66 10.86 34.23 7.57 21.20 17.79 23.68 38.26 11.74 17.62 2.89 0.60 7.41 0.60 7.51 25.02 6.11 17.47 14.87 17.33 28.01 14.30 16.69 3.52 0.73 9.03 | 4 | 0.75 | 13.16 | 43.90 | 13.83 | 24.35 | 16.93 | 29.42 | 47.54 | 4.37 | 9.61 | 1.08 | 0.22 | 2.76 | 207.93 |
| 0.66 10.86 34.23 7.57 21.20 17.79 23.68 38.26 11.74 17.62 2.89 0.60 7.41 0.60 7.51 25.02 6.11 17.47 14.87 17.33 28.01 14.30 16.69 3.52 0.73 9.03 | 45 | 0.81 | 12.59 | 40.22 | 11.25 | 23.60 | 18.29 | 31.68 | 51.19 | 7.36 | 13.65 | 1.81 | 0.37 | 4.65 | 217.48 |
| 0.60 7.51 25.02 6.11 17.47 14.87 17.33 28.01 14.30 16.69 3.52 0.73 9.03 | 46 | 99.0 | 10.86 | 34.23 | 7.57 | 21.20 | 17.79 | 23.68 | 38.26 | 11.74 | 17.62 | 2.89 | 09.0 | 7.41 | 194.50 |
| | 47 | 09.0 | 7.51 | 25.02 | 6.11 | 17.47 | 14.87 | 17.33 | 28.01 | 14.30 | 16.69 | 3.52 | 0.73 | 9.03 | 161.19 |

Table 14.--Continued.

| Eureka South North U.S. South North SW QCI 5.55 13.38 4.20 13.30 11.20 10.95 17.69 17.67 2.84 6.55 2.88 8.52 7.18 6.33 10.22 15.81 1.45 2.22 1.81 4.78 3.90 3.29 5.32 14.19 0.41 0.91 1.07 3.37 2.74 1.75 2.82 10.31 0.05 0.33 0.47 1.23 1.02 0.57 0.92 4.69 0.05 0.16 0.61 0.95 0.51 0.29 4.69 0.07 0.24 0.51 0.52 0.37 0.60 1.65 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.00 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Columbia</th> <th>nbia</th> <th></th> <th>Vancouver</th> <th>3r</th> <th></th> <th>CP</th> <th>Charlotte</th> <th></th> <th>SE Alaska</th> <th>ska</th> <th></th> | | | Columbia | nbia | | Vancouver | 3r | | CP | Charlotte | | SE Alaska | ska | |
|---|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 0.17 5.55 13.38 4.20 13.30 11.20 10.95 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.69 17.81 17.69 17.81 17.69 17.81 17.19 17.79 17.99 17.79 | terey | Eureka | South | North | U.S. | South | | SW | OCI | Hecate | Dixon | disputed | U.S. | Total |
| 0.07 2.84 6.55 2.88 8.52 7.18 6.33 10.22 15.11 0.10 1.45 2.22 1.81 4.78 3.90 3.29 5.32 14.19 0.00 0.33 0.41 1.07 1.78 1.75 2.82 14.19 0.00 0.33 0.47 1.23 1.76 0.88 1.42 6.57 0.00 0.05 0.16 0.61 0.69 0.37 0.69 0.97 0.92 0.46 0.57 0.92 0.69 0.97 0.92 0.69 0.97 0.92 0.69 0.97 0.92 <t< td=""><td>0.17</td><td>5.55</td><td>13.38</td><td>4.20</td><td>13.30</td><td>11.20</td><td>10.95</td><td>17.69</td><td>17.67</td><td>18.15</td><td>4.35</td><td>06.0</td><td>11.15</td><td>128.66</td></t<> | 0.17 | 5.55 | 13.38 | 4.20 | 13.30 | 11.20 | 10.95 | 17.69 | 17.67 | 18.15 | 4.35 | 06.0 | 11.15 | 128.66 |
| 0.10 1.45 2.22 1.81 4.78 3.90 3.29 5.32 14.10 0.03 0.41 0.91 1.07 3.37 2.74 1.75 2.82 10.31 0.00 0.03 0.47 1.02 0.57 0.40 0.65 0.15 0.67 0.69 0.77 0.69 | 0.07 | 2.84 | 6.55 | 2.88 | 8.52 | 7.18 | 6.33 | 10.22 | 15.81 | 15.94 | 3.90 | 0.80 | 86.6 | 91.02 |
| 0.03 0.41 0.91 1.07 3.37 2.74 1.75 2.82 10.31 0.00 0.33 0.45 0.53 1.98 1.76 0.88 1.42 6.57 0.00 0.05 0.16 0.65 0.51 0.59 0.57 0.92 4.69 0.00 0.05 0.16 0.69 0.33 0.89 0.37 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.69 0.14 0.19 0.18 0.19 0.18 0.19 0.19 0.18 0.19 | 0.10 | 1.45 | 2.22 | 1.81 | 4.78 | 3.90 | 3.29 | 5.32 | 14.19 | 14.33 | 3.50 | 0.72 | 8.95 | 64.57 |
| 0.00 0.33 0.45 0.53 1.98 1.76 0.88 1.42 6.57 0.02 0.05 0.33 0.47 1.23 1.02 0.57 0.92 4.69 0.00 0.05 0.16 0.16 0.61 0.65 0.35 0.37 0.57 0.92 4.69 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.16 0.18 0.37 0.21 0.57 0.57 0.57 0.57 0.57 0.57 0.57 0.57 0.59 0.57 0.59 0.51 0.57 0.59 0.57 0.59 0.57 0.59 0.57 0.59 < | 0.03 | 0.41 | 0.91 | 1.07 | 3.37 | 2.74 | 1.75 | 2.82 | 10.31 | 9.58 | 2.54 | 0.52 | 6.51 | 42.57 |
| 0.02 0.05 0.33 0.47 1.23 1.02 0.57 0.95 0.51 0.59 0.51 0.59 0.51 0.29 0.46 0.69 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 0.53 | 1.98 | 1.76 | 0.88 | 1.42 | 6.57 | 6.83 | 1.62 | 0.33 | 4.14 | 26.84 |
| 0.00 0.05 0.16 0.61 0.95 0.51 0.28 0.46 0.51 0.28 0.46 0.15 0.28 0.34 0.13 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.33 | 0.47 | 1.23 | 1.02 | 0.57 | 0.92 | 4.69 | 5.59 | 1.15 | 0.24 | 2.96 | 19.23 |
| 0.00 0.07 0.24 0.51 0.69 0.35 0.37 0.60 1.65 0.15 0.01 0.00 0.33 0.58 0.34 0.13 0.21 1.55 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.16 0.68 0.56 0.13 0.21 1.55 0.00 0.00 0.04 0.14 0.19 0.03 0.01 0.07 0.00 <td>0.00</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.16</td> <td>0.61</td> <td>0.95</td> <td>0.51</td> <td>0.28</td> <td>0.46</td> <td>2.57</td> <td>3.67</td> <td>0.63</td> <td>0.13</td> <td>1.62</td> <td>11.63</td> | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.61 | 0.95 | 0.51 | 0.28 | 0.46 | 2.57 | 3.67 | 0.63 | 0.13 | 1.62 | 11.63 |
| 0.15 0.01 0.03 0.58 0.34 0.13 0.21 1.55 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.16 0.68 0.56 0.13 0.21 0.78 0.00 0.04 0.14 0.19 0.18 0.05 0.08 0.14 0.07 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.08 0.04 0.01 0.00 0.07 0.09 0.14 0.08 0.04 0.07 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.02 0.09 0.14 0.08 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.24 | 0.51 | 0.69 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 09.0 | 1.63 | 2.11 | 0.40 | 0.08 | 1.03 | 8.07 |
| 0.00 0.06 0.16 0.68 0.56 0.13 0.21 0.78 0.00 0.04 0.14 0.19 0.18 0.05 0.08 0.14 0.05 0.00 0.04 0.14 0.19 0.18 0.05 0.04 0.10 0.00< | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.58 | 0.34 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 1.55 | 1.79 | 0.38 | 0.08 | 0.98 | 6.54 |
| 0.00 0.04 0.14 0.19 0.18 0.05 0.04 0.11 0.19 0.18 0.10 0.11 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.03 0.04 0.01 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>90.0</td><td>0.16</td><td>0.68</td><td>0.56</td><td>0.13</td><td>0.21</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.94</td><td>0.19</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.49</td><td>4.23</td></td<> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 0.16 | 0.68 | 0.56 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.49 | 4.23 |
| 0.02 0.00 0.05 0.04 0.21 0.18 0.10 0.16 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.08 0.14 0.08 0.04 0.07 0.34 0.06 0.01 0.05 0.09 0.14 0.08 0.04 0.07 0.04 0.07 0.01 0.06 0.09 0.14 0.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.67 | 0.87 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.42 | 2.98 |
| 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.04 0.14 0.08 0.04 0.07 0.34 0.06 0.01 0.05 0.09 0.35 0.28 0.00 0.00 0.04 0.07 0.01 0.06 0.09 0.14 0.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.03 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.03 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 90.0 | 1.45 |
| 0.06 0.01 0.05 0.09 0.35 0.28 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.01 0.06 0.09 0.14 0.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.05 0.12 0.13 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.02 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.02 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.03 <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>0.07</td> <td>0.08</td> <td>0.14</td> <td>0.08</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.07</td> <td>0.34</td> <td>0.30</td> <td>0.08</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.21</td> <td>1.44</td> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 1.44 |
| 0.07 0.01 0.06 0.09 0.14 0.12 0.00 <td< td=""><td>90.0</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.05</td><td>60.0</td><td>0.35</td><td>0.28</td><td>0.00</td><td>00.00</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.17</td><td>0.01</td><td>00.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>1.09</td></td<> | 90.0 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 60.0 | 0.35 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 00.00 | 0.03 | 1.09 |
| 0.00 0.05 0.12 0.13 0.05 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.07</td><td>0.01</td><td>90.0</td><td>60.0</td><td>0.14</td><td>0.12</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.12</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.61</td></td<> | 0.07 | 0.01 | 90.0 | 60.0 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.61 |
| 0.00 0.06 0.01 0.03 0.03 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.12</td><td>0.13</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.54</td></td<> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.54 |
| 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.02 0.01 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>90.0</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.11</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.32</td></td<> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.32 |
| 0.02 0.03 0.00 0.05 0.03 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.09</td></td<> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| 0.03 0.03 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.02</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.14</td></td<> | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| 0.02 0.00 0.06 0.01 0.03 0.07 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.09</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.15</td></td<> | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.00 <th< td=""><td>0.02</td><td>0.00</td><td>90.0</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.22</td></th<> | 0.02 | 0.00 | 90.0 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 |
| 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.16</td></td<> | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 |
| 0.03 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td></td<> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| 0.02 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.03</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.15</td></td<> | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| 0.02 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.02</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>00.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.02</td></td<> | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.02 0.00 <td< td=""><td>0.02</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.02</td></td<> | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| 99 77 404 63 565 75 151 32 215 72 148 24 203 37 389 91 117 81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10.111 10.201 10.21 21.012 21.013 307.71 11.01 | 26.77 | 404.63 | 565.75 | 151.32 | 215.72 | 148.24 | 203.37 | 389.91 | 117.81 | 159.95 | 28.99 | 5.95 | 85.50 | 2,576.92 |

Table 15.--Estimated biomass at age (in 1,000s of metric tons) of Pacific hake by area for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. Area boundaries are defined in Table 2.

| | | | Columbia | nbia | ^ | Vancouver | | | Cha | Charlotte | | SE Alaska | | |
|-------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|
| Age | Monterey | Eureka | South | North | U.S. | South | North | SW | OCI | Hecate | Dixon | disputed | U.S. | Total |
| - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 8.6 |
| 2 | 9.5 | 40.7 | 18.3 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 78.3 |
| 3 | 6.1 | 24.5 | 59.1 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 16.5 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 159.3 |
| 4 | 1.2 | 9.6 | 25.0 | 8.9 | 19.9 | 15.6 | 27.6 | 44.5 | 15.2 | 23.4 | 3.7 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 205.1 |
| 5 | 0.7 | 12.7 | 61.3 | 13.4 | 22.8 | 16.6 | 31.2 | 50.5 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 256.6 |
| 9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.3 | Ξ | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1:1 | 20.2 |
| 7 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 10.6 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 87.7 |
| 8 | 0.3 | 10.2 | 26.2 | 7.4 | 15.6 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 18.9 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 135.1 |
| 6 | 0.4 | 1.3 | . 4.1 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1:1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 16.8 |
| 10 | 0.1 | Ξ | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1:1 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 30.2 |
| Ξ | 0.7 | 2.8 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 10.9 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 84.7 |
| 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 9.9 |
| 13 | 0.2 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.7 |
| 14 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 10.0 | 3.6 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 15.4 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 78.3 |
| 15 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 5.4 |
| 91 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 11 | 8.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4.2 |
| 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 |
| 18 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1: | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 8.2 |
| 19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.0 |
| 20 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Total | 20.1 | 114.2 | 229.5 | 66.1 | 111.8 | 78.9 | 106.5 | 177.7 | 7.06 | 113.3 | 22.4 | 4.6 | 58.0 | 1,193.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 16.--Estimated numbers at age (1,000,000s of fish) of Pacific hake by area for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. Area boundaries are defined in Table 2.

| | | | Columbia | nbia | > | Vancouver | L | | Cha | Charlotte | | SE Alaska | :a | |
|-------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|------|---------|
| Age | Monterey | Eureka | South | North | U.S. | South | North | SW | OCI | Hecate | Dixon | disputed | U.S. | Total |
| _ | 6.0 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 62.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 107.0 |
| 2 | 67.1 | 224.3 | 83.8 | 22.8 | 11.9 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 414.5 |
| с | 22.9 | 83.6 | 180.1 | 45.0 | 38.2 | 14.8 | 25.8 | 41.7 | 1.4 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 462.6 |
| 4 | 3.1 | 22.6 | 58.8 | 20.1 | 40.5 | 30.6 | 54.9 | 88.7 | 20.6 | 31.7 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 13.0 | 390.7 |
| 5 | 1.8 | 27.0 | 126.8 | 27.2 | 44.1 | 31.5 | 61.1 | 7.86 | 21.0 | 24.1 | 5.2 | 1.1 | 13.3 | 482.8 |
| 9 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 9.9 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 34.6 |
| 7 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 11.3 | 0.6 | 9.5 | 15.3 | 20.0 | 18.7 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 12.6 | 134.7 |
| 8 | 9.0 | 17.9 | 45.9 | 12.6 | 25.9 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 30.9 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 3.7 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 215.3 |
| 6 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 26.2 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 39.7 |
| = | 6.0 | 4.3 | 15.3 | 7.6 | 15.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 21.9 | 6.6 | 10.6 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 120.2 |
| 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 7.9 |
| 13 | 0.2 | 1.3 | Ξ | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 5.0 |
| 14 | 0.3 | 8.9 | 15.7 | 4.7 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 18.7 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 105.6 |
| 15 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 7.0 |
| 16 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1:1 | 0.5 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| 18 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 9.5 |
| 19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.2 |
| 20 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 |
| Total | 8.66 | 404.6 | 565.8 | 151.3 | 215.7 | 148.2 | 203.4 | 389.9 | 116.9 | 160.9 | 28.8 | 5.9 | 84.5 | 2.575.7 |

Table 17.--Summary of acoustic buoy deployments conducted by the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| Date | Deployment sequence | Number of passes | Echosign depth (m) |
|--------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 30 Jul | 1 | 7 | 80-130 |
| | 2 | 4 | 100-140 |
| 1 Aug | 3 | 10 | 300-350 |
| 26 Aug | 4 | 5 | 100-150 |
| | 5 | 3 | 100-130 |
| | 6 | 15 | 80-125 |

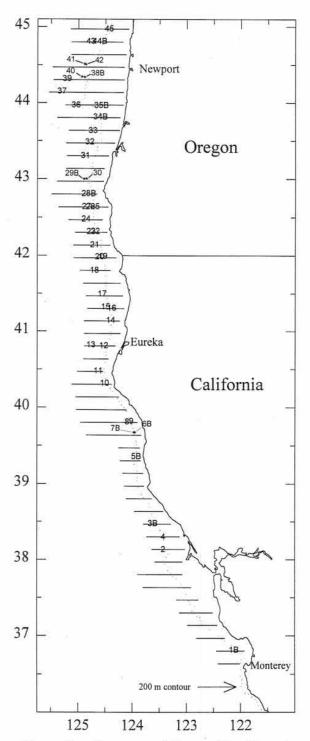
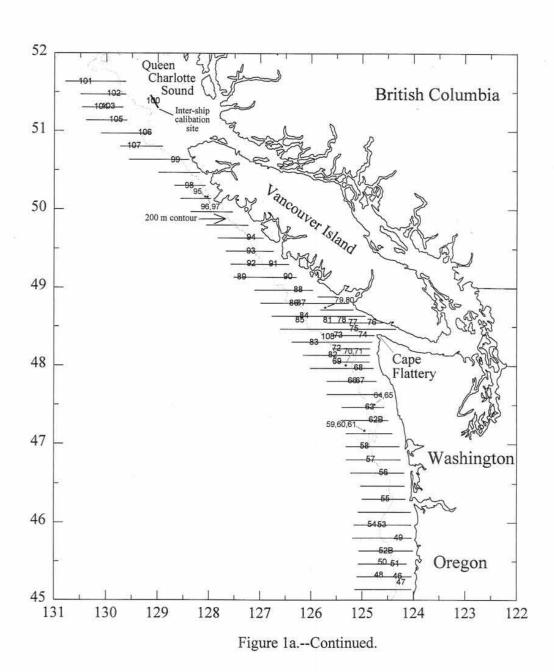


Figure 1a.--Survey trackline and haul locations for the Aleutian wing trawl and poly Nor'eastern bottom trawl (B) for the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.



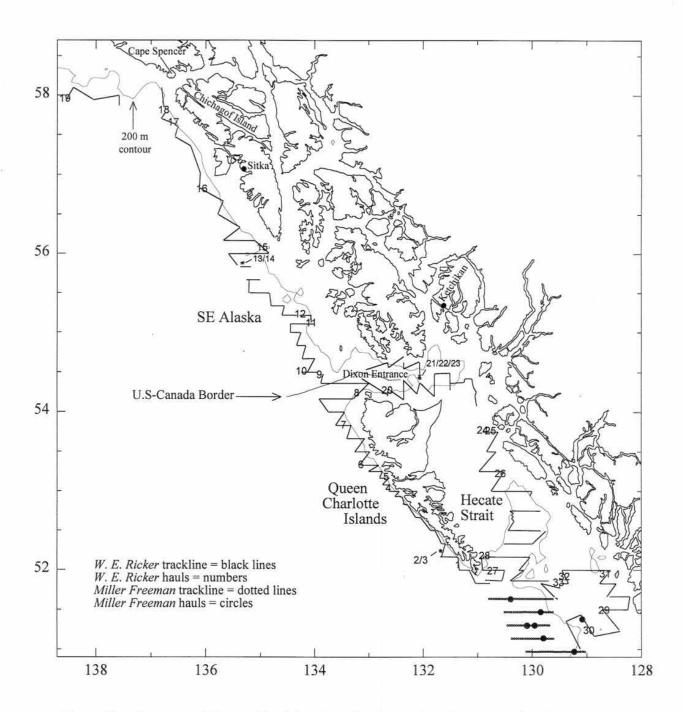


Figure 1b.--Survey trackline and haul locations for the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

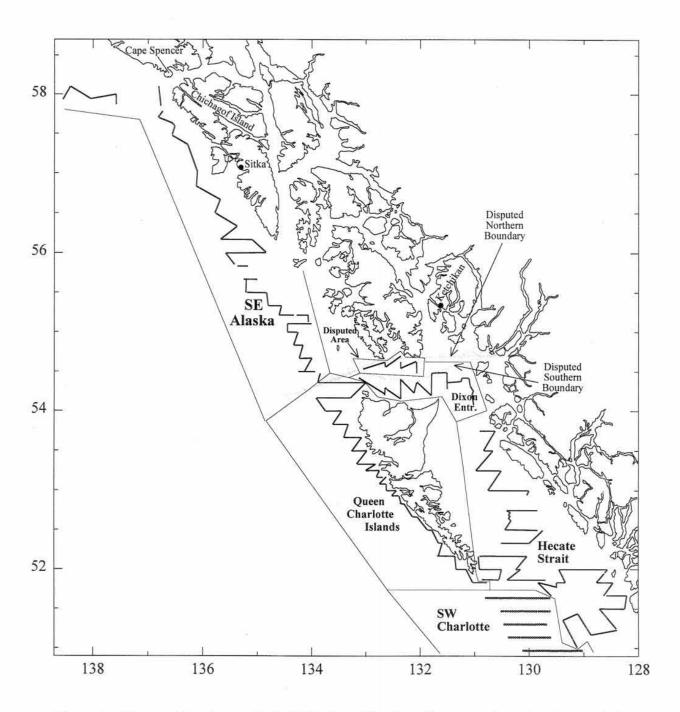


Figure 2.--Geographic subareas (in bold font) used by Canadian researchers for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. Lines and dots represent Canadian and U.S. tracklines, respectively. The SW Charlotte area was surveyed by U.S. scientists. See Ketchen (1985) for a discussion and description of the U.S.-Canada Disputed area.

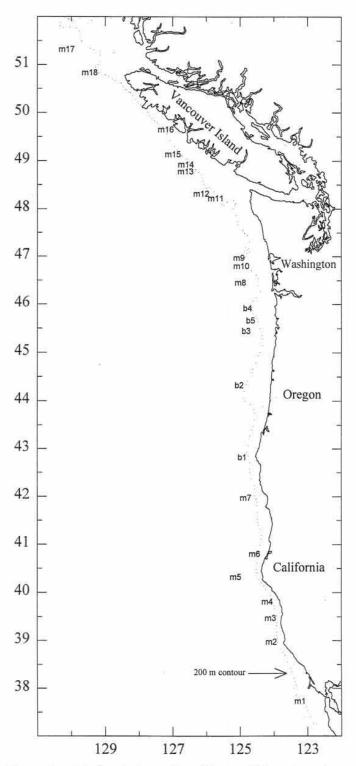


Figure 3.--Methot (m) trawl and bongo (b) net locations for the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

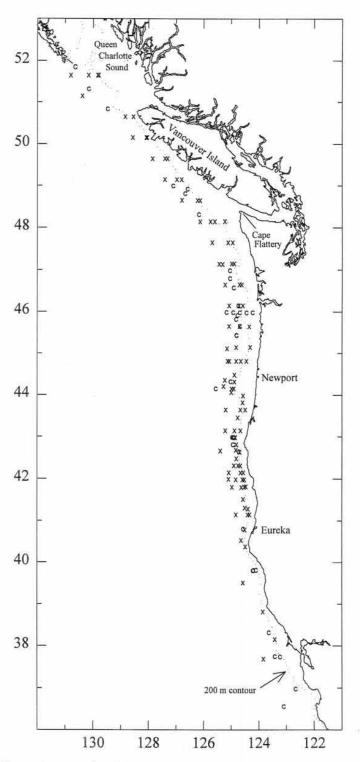


Figure 4.--Conductivity-temperature-depth (c) and expendable bathythermograph (x) cast locations for the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

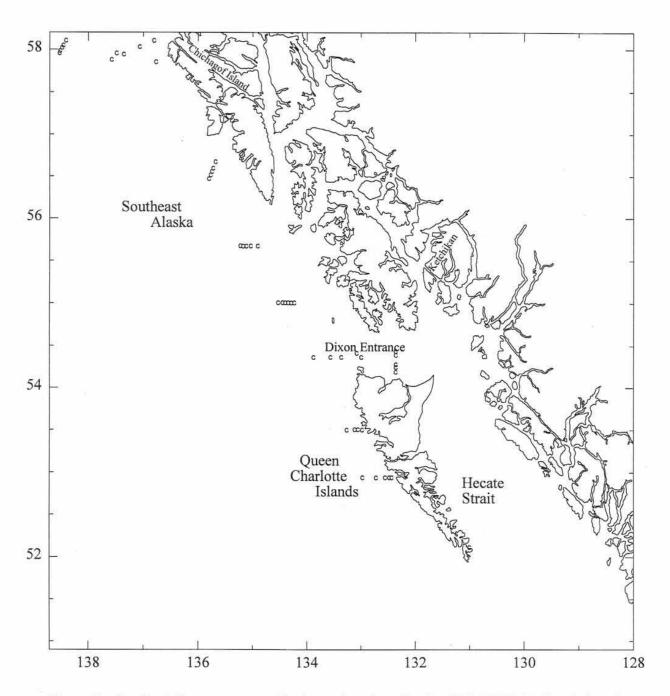


Figure 5.--Conductivity-temperature-depth cast locations for the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

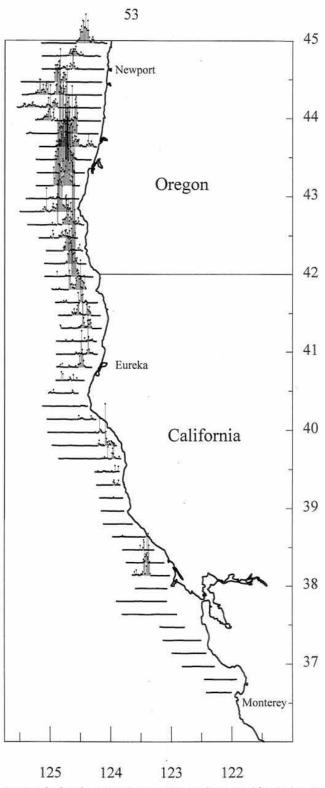
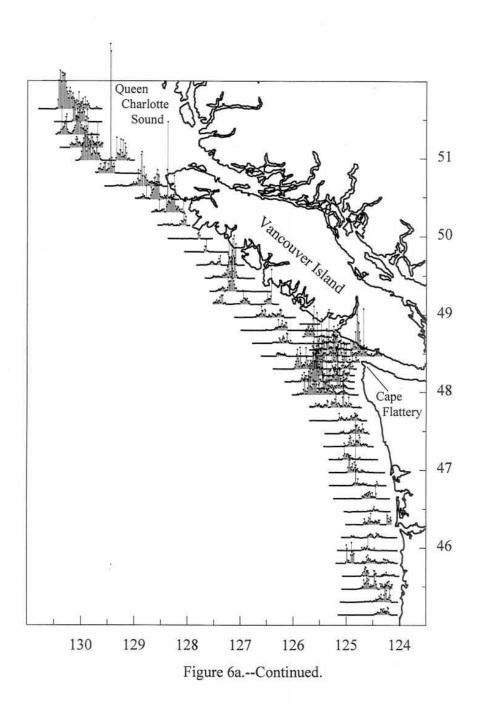


Figure 6a.--Acoustic backscattering attributed to Pacific hake along transects conducted by the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.



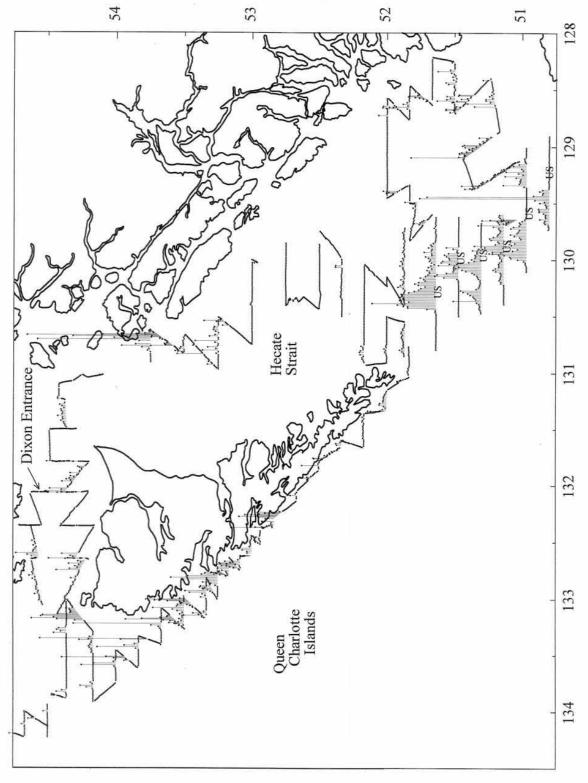


Figure 6b.--Acoustic backscatter attributed to Pacific hake along transects conducted by the CCGS W.E. Ricker during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canada west coasts. Transects conducted by U.S. scientists aboard the NOAA ship Miller Freeman are labeled with "US".

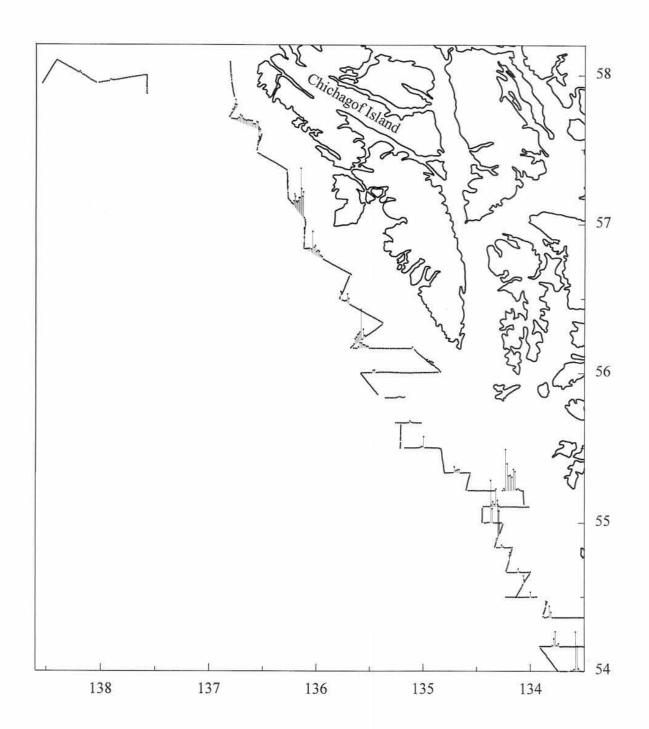


Figure 6b.--Continued.

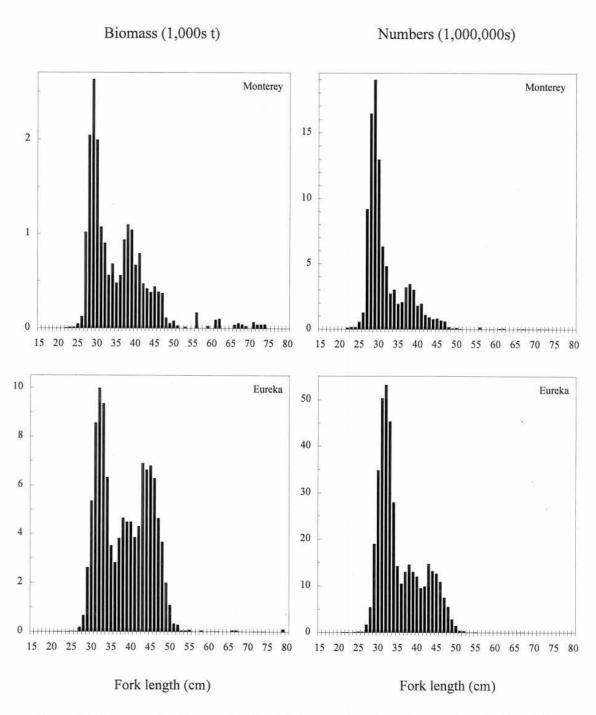


Figure 7.--Biomass (in thousands of metric tons (t)) and numbers at length of Pacific hake by area for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. Area boundaries are defined in Table 2 and Figure 2.

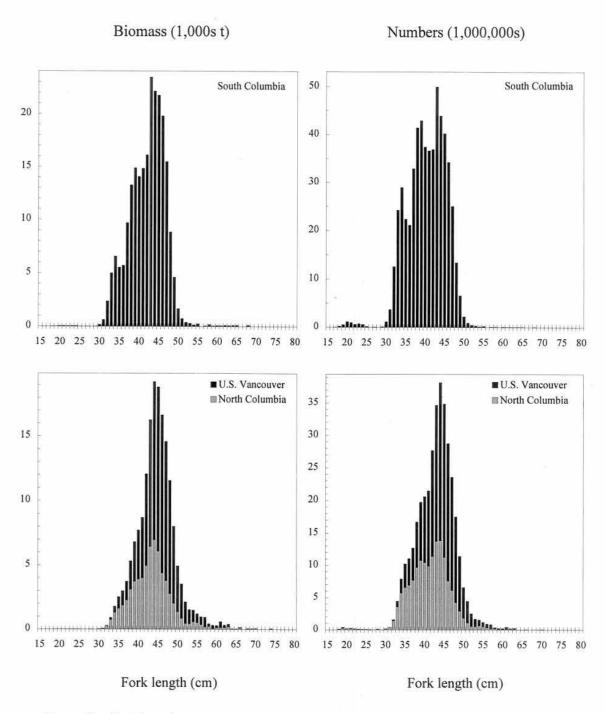


Figure 7.--Continued.

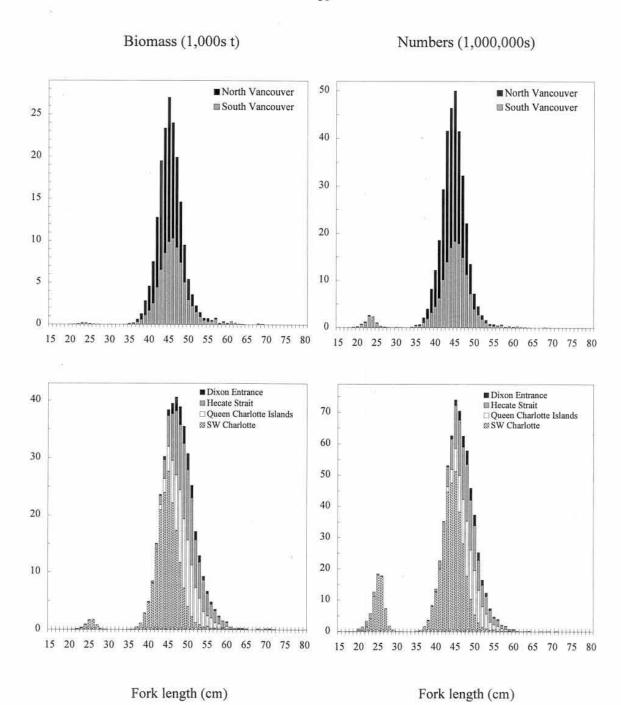


Figure 7.--Continued.

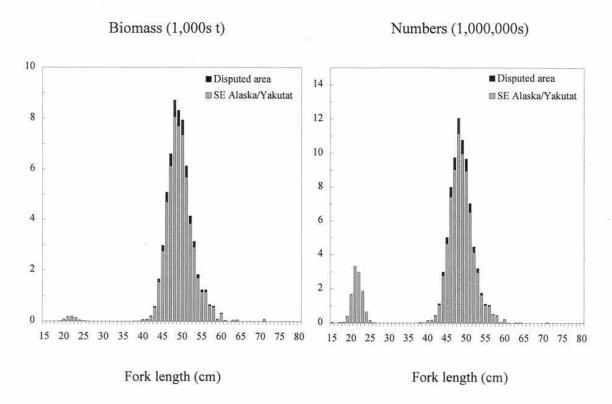


Figure 7.--Continued.

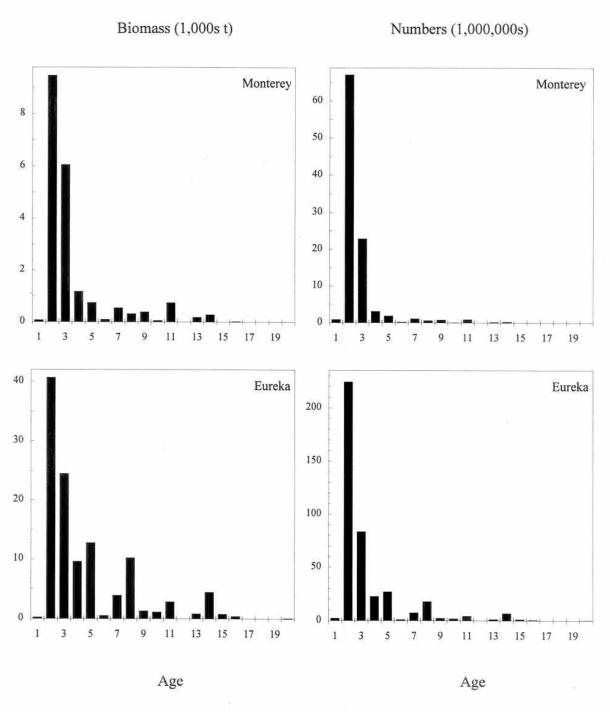


Figure 8.--Biomass (in thousands of metric tons (t)) and numbers at age of Pacific hake by area for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. Area boundaries are defined in Table 2 and Figure 2.

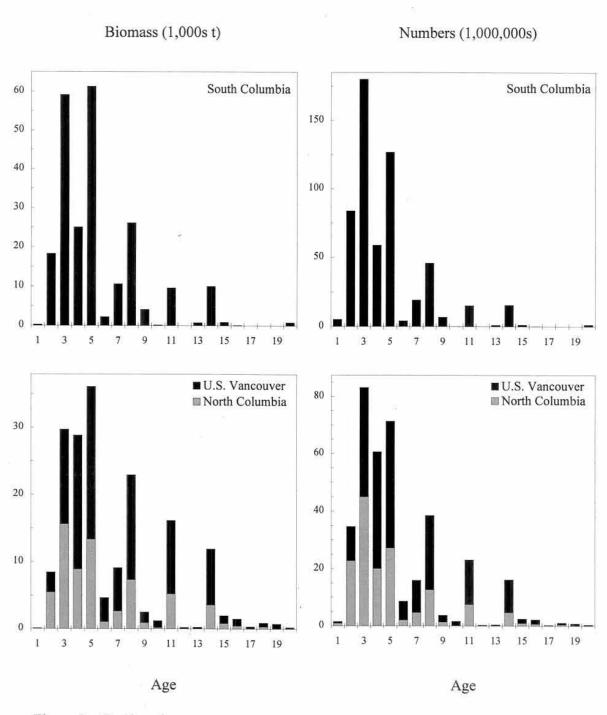


Figure 8.--Continued.

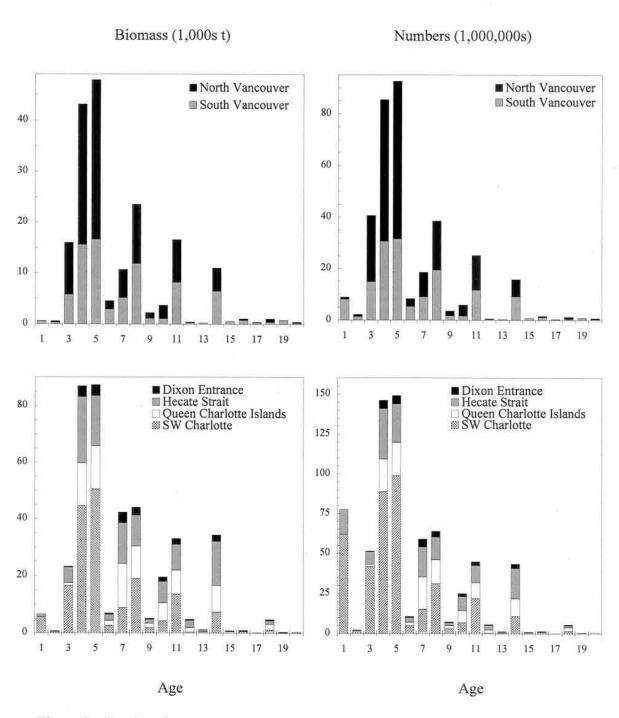
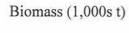


Figure 8.--Continued.



Numbers (1,000,000s)

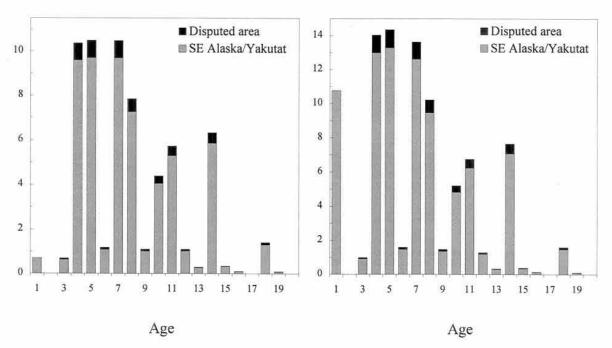


Figure 8.--Continued.

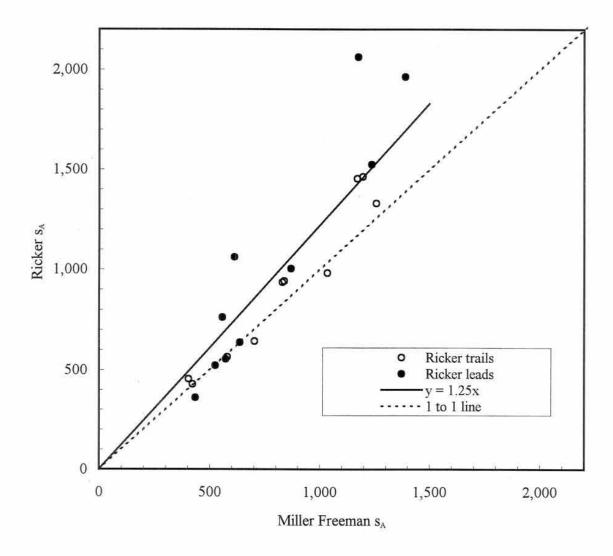


Figure 9.--Comparison of mean backscattering coefficient (s_A) values by transect from the intership calibration of the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* and CCGS *W.E. Ricker* EK500 acoustic systems. The solid line represents a zero-intercept functional regression that was fitted to the data.

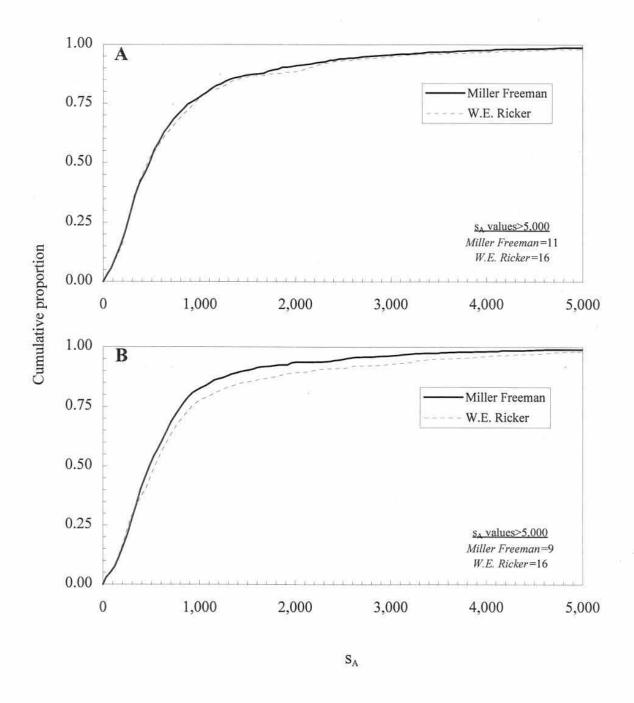


Figure 10.--Cumulative plots of backscattering coefficient (s_A) estimates averaged by 0.1 nautical mile intervals with (A) the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* leading and (B) the CCGS *W.E.**Ricker* leading. Note: s_A values > 5,000 not shown.

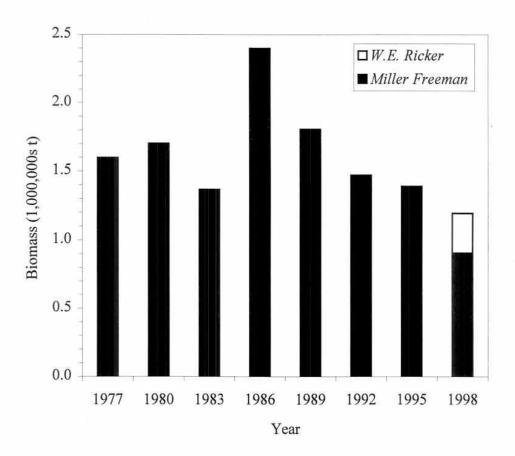


Figure 11.--Pacific hake acoustic-trawl survey biomass (in millions of metric tons (t)) estimates. Estimates for 1977-1989 are adjusted for the increased offshore and northward coverage beginning in 1992 and the change of the target strength (TS) model from -35 dB/kg to TS=20 Log L - 68 (From Dorn 1996).



APPENDIX



Appendix Table 1a.--Transect start and end times and locations for the west coast Queen Charlotte Islands area for the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| | | Time | (PDT) | Log | (nmi) ^a | Start | position | _ End | position |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Transect | Date | Start | End | Start | End | Latitude | Longitude | Latitude | Longitude |
| Q01 | 6 Aug | 4:43 | 5:38 | 350.0 | 359.7 | 51 49.99 | 130 46.20 | 51 49.95 | 131 1.82 |
| Q02 | 6 Aug | 5:39 | 6:48 | 359.9 | 370.8 | 51 50.10 | 131 2.03 | 52 0.04 | 131 9.25 |
| Q03 | 6 Aug | 6:49 | 7:31 | 370.9 | 377.6 | 52 0.04 | 131 9.42 | 52 0.15 | 131 20.14 |
| Q04.1 | 6 Aug | 10:09 | 11:03 | 389.9 | 399.8 | 52 0.19 | 131 20.03 | 52 10.05 | 131 21.38 |
| Q05 | 6 Aug | 11:05 | 12:15 | 400.0 | 411.9 | 52 10.05 | 131 21.70 | 52 10.33 | 131 40.78 |
| Q06 | 6 Aug | 14:17 | 15:13 | 419.3 | 429.2 | 52 10.52 | 131 39.45 | 52 20.05 | 131 35.45 |
| Q07 | 6 Aug | 15:14 | 15:27 | 429.4 | 431.6 | 52 20.10 | 131 35.78 | 52 20.06 | 131 39.37 |
| Q08 | 6 Aug | 15:28 | 16:29 | 431.8 | 442.4 | 52 20.15 | 131 39.64 | 52 29.83 | 131 46.67 |
| Q09 | 6 Aug | 16:30 | 16:49 | 442.6 | 445.4 | 52 29.87 | 131 47.00 | 52 29.98 | 131 51.57 |
| Q10 | 6 Aug | 16:51 | 18:09 | 445.7 | 457.6 | 52 30.17 | 131 51.92 | 52 39.97 | 132 3.08 |
| Q11 | 6 Aug | 18:10 | 18:32 | 457.7 | 460.7 | 52 39.97 | 132 3.25 | 52 40.03 | 132 8.17 |
| Q12 | 6 Aug | 18:33 | 19:44 | 460.9 | 472.2 | 52 40.16 | 132 8.38 | 52 50.06 | 132 17.47 |
| Q13.1 | 7 Aug | 4:52 | 5:09 | 525.6 | 528.4 | 52 50.42 | 132 22.30 | 52 49.78 | 132 17.87 |
| Q13.2 | 7 Aug | 5:12 | 5:24 | 528.8 | 530.6 | 52 50.00 | 132 17.77 | 52 50.05 | 132 20.68 |
| Q14 | 7 Aug | 5:24 | 5:38 | 530.6 | 533.0 | 52 50.05 | 132 20.68 | 52 52.37 | 132 21.80 |
| Q14.1 | 7 Aug | 5:38 | 5:59 | 533.0 | 536.6 | 52 52.37 | 132 21.80 | 52 55.85 | 132 23.20 |
| Q15 | 7 Aug | 6:03 | 6:30 | 537.1 | 541.5 | 52 56.08 | 132 23.89 | 52 56.02 | 132 31.10 |
| Q16 | 7 Aug | 6:31 | 6:59 | 541.7 | 546.5 | 52 56.20 | 132 30.98 | 53 0.00 | 132 26.23 |
| Q17 | 7 Aug | 7:00 | 7:40 | 546.6 | 552.9 | 53 0.00 | 132 26.40 | 52 59.98 | 132 36.85 |
| Q18 | 7 Aug | 7:42 | 7:59 | 553.1 | 556.0 | 53 0.13 | 132 37.03 | 53 3.04 | 132 37.30 |
| Q18.1 | 7 Aug | 9:25 | 9:36 | 563.2 | 565.1 | 53 3.07 | 132 37.27 | 53 4.97 | 132 37.39 |
| Q19 | 7 Aug | 9:37 | 10:04 | 565.3 | 569.4 | 53 5.00 | 132 37.72 | 53 5.02 | 132 44.51 |
| Q20 | 7 Aug | 10:05 | 10:52 | 569.6 | 576.5 | 53 5.17 | 132 44.63 | 53 10.39 | 132 37.50 |
| Q21 | 7 Aug | 11:59 | 12:27 | 582.3 | 586.4 | 53 10.00 | 132 41.10 | 53 10.12 | 132 47.95 |
| Q22 | 7 Aug | 12:31 | 12:56 | 587.1 | 591.7 | 53 10.73 | 132 47.77 | 53 15.00 | 132 44.87 |
| Q23 | 7 Aug | 12:58 | 13:54 | 591.9 | 600.8 | 53 15.11 | 132 45.05 | 53 15.08 | 132 59.83 |
| Q24 | 7 Aug | 13:55 | 14:42 | 601.0 | 609.0 | 53 15.26 | 132 59.83 | 53 19.90 | 132 48.98 |
| Q25 | 7 Aug | 14:43 | 16:04 | 609.2 | 621.3 | 53 20.00 | 132 49.20 | 53 20.00 | 133 9.35 |
| Q26 | 7 Aug | 18:27 | 19:41 | 633.9 | 645.6 | 53 20.20 | 133 9.75 | 53 29.93 | 132 58.97 |
| Q27 | 8 Aug | 4:54 | 6:01 | 681.4 | 691.1 | 53 30.05 | 132 58.75 | 53 29.92 | 133 14.95 |
| Q28 | 8 Aug | 7:01 | 8:19 | 693.5 | 705.4 | 53 29.85 | 133 15.47 | 53 39.88 | 133 4.73 |
| Q29 | 8 Aug | 8:20 | 9:33 | 705.6 | 717.2 | 53 40.03 | 133 4.87 | 53 40.18 | 133 24.15 |
| Q30 | 8 Aug | 9:33 | 10:36 | 717.2 | 727.5 | 53 40.18 | 133 24.15 | 53 50.00 | 133 19.68 |
| Q31 | 8 Aug | 10:36 | 11:03 | 727.5 | 731.8 | 53 50.00 | 133 19.68 | 53 49.99 | 133 26.96 |
| Q31.1 | 8 Aug | 12:19 | 12:57 | 738.3 | 744.0 | 53 50.03 | 133 27.02 | 53 50.05 | 133 36.57 |
| Q32 | 8 Aug | 12:58 | 14:08 | 744.1 | 755.5 | 53 50.15 | 133 36.52 | 54 0.00 | 133 26.92 |
| Q33 | 8 Aug | 14:09 | 15:15 | 755.7 | 765.9 | 54 0.10 | 133 27.15 | 54 0.00 | 133 44.40 |
| Q34 | 8 Aug | 15:16 | 16:27 | 766.1 | 777.6 | 54 0.11 | 133 44.65 | 54 9.94 | 133 54.88 |
| Q35 | 8 Aug | 16:29 | 18:40 | 777.8 | 799.7 | 54 10.05 | 133 54.65 | 54 10.01 | 133 17.40 |
| Q36 | 8 Aug | 18:42 | 20:17 | 800.0 | 815.4 | 54 10.12 | 133 16.97 | 54 21.79 | 132 59.75 |

^aLog (nmi) is the cumulative distance in nautical miles traveled during the survey.

Appendix Table 1b.--Transect start and end times and locations for the Alaska area for the CCGS W.E. Ricker for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| | | | (PDT) | Log | (nmi)a | Start | position | _ End | position |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Transect | Date | Start | End | Start | End | Latitude | Longitude | Latitude | Longitude |
| Q38 | 9 Aug | 6:41 | 10:06 | 886.2 | 916.8 | 54 21.79 | 133 0.77 | 54 21.71 | 133 53.00 |
| Q39 | 9 Aug | 10:08 | 10:42 | 917.0 | 922.4 | 54 21.90 | 133 53.02 | 54 27.07 | 133 51.60 |
| Q39.1 | 9 Aug | 12:13 | 12:34 | 929.4 | 932.9 | 54 26.35 | 133 51.35 | 54 29.77 | 133 50.10 |
| Q40 | 9 Aug | 12:35 | 14:11 | 933.1 | 947.4 | 54 29.89 | 133 50.30 | 54 30.04 | 134 14.80 |
| Q41 | 9 Aug | 15:21 | 16:30 | 951.8 | 963.0 | 54 29.93 | 134 8.06 | 54 40.12 | 133 59.80 |
| Q42 | 9 Aug | 16:31 | 17:21 | 963.2 | 971.2 | 54 40.22 | 133 59.97 | 54 40.01 | 134 13.65 |
| Q43 | 9 Aug | 17:23 | 18:21 | 971.5 | 981.5 | 54 40.30 | 134 13.63 | 54 50.05 | 134 9.77 |
| Q44 | 9 Aug | 18:22 | 19:01 | 981.6 | 987.4 | 54 50.10 | 134 9.92 | 54 50.05 | 134 19.91 |
| Q45 | 9 Aug | 19:03 | 20:02 | 987.6 | 997.8 | 54 50.20 | 134 19.97 | 54 59.96 | 134 15.25 |
| Q46 | 9 Aug | 20:08 | 20:59 | 998.8 | 1006.6 | 55 0.08 | 134 16.97 | 55 0.15 | 134 30.49 |
| Q47 | 10 Aug | 5:04 | 5:55 | 1033.8 | 1040.1 | 55 0.07 | 134 16.07 | 55 0.11 | 134 26.83 |
| Q48 | 10 Aug | 5:56 | 6:36 | 1040.2 | 1046.6 | 55 0.22 | 134 26.83 | 55 6.50 | 134 26.59 |
| Q49 | 10 Aug | 6:37 | 8:16 | 1046.7 | 1061.9 | 55 6.49 | 134 26.40 | 55 6.56 | 134 0.00 |
| Q50 | 10 Aug | 9:19 | 9:50 | 1066.5 | 1071.8 | 55 7.80 | 134 3.58 | 55 13.07 | 134 4.09 |
| Q51 | 10 Aug | 9:50 | 10:53 | 1071.8 | 1079.1 | 55 13.07 | 134 4.09 | 55 13.01 | 134 16.85 |
| Q51.1 | 10 Aug | 12:16 | 12:40 | 1085.1 | 1088.0 | 55 13.00 | 134 14.81 | 55 13.01 | 134 19.85 |
| Q51.2 | 10 Aug | 12:40 | 13:57 | 1088.0 | 1097.3 | 55 13.01 | 134 19.85 | 55 13.13 | 134 35.93 |
| Q52 | 10 Aug | 13:58 | 14:44 | 1097.4 | 1104.1 | 55 13.24 | 134 35.90 | 55 19.73 | 134 33.56 |
| Q53 | 10 Aug | 14:46 | 16:00 | 1104.4 | 1112.5 | 55 20.02 | 134 33.58 | 55 20.00 | 134 47.68 |
| Q54 | 10 Aug | 16:02 | 17:09 | 1112.7 | 1122.4 | 55 20.05 | 134 48.00 | 55 29.68 | 134 49.97 |
| Q55 | 10 Aug | 17:11 | 18:38 | 1122.7 | 1134.9 | 55 29.80 | 134 50.47 | 55 30.00 | 135 11.80 |
| Q56 | 10 Aug | 18:42 | 19:43 | 1135.5 | 1145.2 | 55 30.04 | 135 12.80 | 55 39.71 | 135 12.43 |
| Q57 | 10 Aug | 19:56 | 20:51 | 1147.1 | 1155.7 | 55 40.05 | 135 15.15 | 55 39.98 | 134 59.97 |
| Q58 | 11 Aug | 4:56 | 5:34 | 1188.4 | 1195.0 | 55 50.05 | 135 10.65 | 55 50.06 | 135 22.27 |
| Q59 | 11 Aug | 7:41 | 8:39 | 1203.3 | 1213.3 | 55 51.34 | 135 25.46 | 55 59.80 | 135 34.95 |
| Q60 | 11 Aug | 8:39 | 11:57 | 1213.4 | 1238.5 | 55 59.90 | 135 34.91 | 56 0.25 | 134 50.57 |
| Q61 | 11 Aug | 12:01 | 12:50 | 1239.0 | 1245.3 | 56 0.62 | 134 50.51 | 56 4.78 | 134 57.77 |
| Q61.1 | 11 Aug | 14:05 | 14:56 | 1250.9 | 1257.7 | 56 4.84 | 134 57.68 | 56 9.88 | 135 5.83 |
| Q62 | 11 Aug | 14:57 | 16:57 | 1257.8 | 1277.1 | 56 9.88 | 135 6.02 | 56 10.00 | 135 40.45 |
| Q63 | 11 Aug | 16:59 | 18:26 | 1277.4 | 1291.3 | 56 10.24 | 135 40.57 | 56 19.87 | 135 22.50 |
| Q64 | 11 Aug | 18:28 | 20:01 | 1291.6 | 1308.0 | 56 20.14 | 135 22.52 | 56 29.80 | 135 46.46 |
| Q65 | 11 Aug | 20:03 | 4:38 | 1308.4 | 1345.2 | 56 30.10 | 135 46.93 | 56 38.75 | 135 40.40 |
| Q66 | 12 Aug | 4:48 | 6:19 | 1346.4 | 1361.9 | 56 39.92 | 135 40.82 | 56 48.86 | 136 3.90 |
| Q66.3 | 12 Aug | 7:16 | 7:27 | 1366.4 | 1368.3 | 56 49.07 | 136 4.27 | 56 50.08 | 136 7.09 |
| Q67 | 12 Aug | 7:27 | 8:34 | 1368.4 | 1379.6 | 56 50.18 | 136 7.07 | 57 1.40 | 136 6.22 |
| Q68 | 12 Aug | 8:34 | 9:33 | 1379.7 | 1379.0 | 57 1.50 | 136 6.32 | 57 10.05 | 136 15.93 |
| Q69 | 12 Aug | 9:35 | 10:38 | 1390.2 | 1401.1 | 57 10.55 | 136 15.95 | 57 21.41 | 136 16.61 |
| Q70 | 12 Aug | 10:40 | 11:46 | 1401.3 | 1412.8 | 57 21.60 | 136 16.75 | 57 28.52 | 136 33.82 |
| Q71 | 12 Aug | | 12:32 | 1413.5 | 1412.8 | 57 29.20 | 136 33.58 | 57 36.19 | 136 33.82 |
| Q72 | 12 Aug | 12:34 | 12:46 | 1421.1 | 1423.0 | 57 36.49 | | | |
| Q72.1 | 12 Aug | 13:44 | 14:42 | 1421.1 | 1423.0 | 57 38.06 | 136 31.48 136 33.34 | 57 37.85 57 42.20 | 136 33.94 136 48.41 |
| Q72.1 Q73 | 12 Aug | 14:45 | 15:19 | 1428.0 | 1437.1 | 57 42.49 | | | 136 44.29 |
| Q73 Q74 | 12 Aug | 16:38 | 18:08 | 1447.2 | 1442.9 | | 136 49.00 | 57 47.18 | |
| Q75 | 12 Aug | 4:52 | 5:37 | 1530.4 | 1538.0 | 57 51.23 57 52 30 | 136 46.28 | 58 5.98 | 136 48.34 |
| Q75 | 13 Aug | 5:37 | 7:04 | | | 57 52.30 57 50.00 | 137 34.76 | 57 59.89 | 137 34.99 |
| Q77 | 13 Aug | 7:06 | 8:30 | 1538.1 | 1553.0 | 57 59.90 57 56.66 | 137 35.15 | 57 56.60 | 138 2.35 |
| | 13 Aug | | 4:24 | 1553.2 | 1568.0 | 57 56.66 | 138 2.68 | 58 5.87 | 138 24.45 |
| Q78 | 15 Aug | 8:30 | 4.24 | 1568.1 | 1891.7 | 58 5.83 | 138 24.60 | 54 25.55 | 133 8.20 |

^a Log (nmi) is the cumulative distance in nautical miles traveled during the survey.

Appendix Table 1c.--Transect start and end times and locations for the Dixon Entrance area for the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| | | Time | (PDT) | Log | (nmi) ^a | Star | t position | End | position |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|
| Transect | Date | Start | End | Start | End | Latitude | Longitude | Latitude | Longitude |
| D01 | 15 Aug | 4:27 | 6:32 | 1892.2 | 1912.9 | 54 25.28 | 133 7.50 | 54 13.18 | 132 39.04 |
| D02.1 | 15 Aug | 6:40 | 7:14 | 1914.3 | 1919.9 | 54 12.11 | 132 39.07 | 54 17.74 | 132 38.81 |
| D03 | 15 Aug | 7:15 | 8:35 | 1920.1 | 1926.7 | 54 17.75 | 132 38.57 | 54 14.21 | 132 39.92 |
| D03.1 | 15 Aug | 8:56 | 10:07 | 1930.1 | 1941.4 | 54 16.42 | 132 36.38 | 54 9.41 | 132 21.55 |
| D04 | 15 Aug | 10:08 | 11:39 | 1941.6 | 1956.0 | 54 9.55 | 132 21.34 | 54 23.95 | 132 21.62 |
| D05 | 15 Aug | 11:41 | 13:07 | 1956.3 | 1969.8 | 54 24.11 | 132 21.67 | 54 13.84 | 132 6.86 |
| D06 | 15 Aug | 13:08 | 14:44 | 1969.9 | 1982.2 | 54 13.76 | 132 6.75 | 54 21.73 | 132 3.77 |
| D07 | 15 Aug | 14:47 | 16:12 | 1982.7 | 1996.5 | 54 21.94 | 132 3.22 | 54 11.81 | 131 47.70 |
| D08 | 15 Aug | 16:14 | 17:50 | 1996.7 | 2013.4 | 54 11.89 | 131 47.48 | 54 28.70 | 131 47.17 |
| D09 | 15 Aug | 17:52 | 18:46 | 2013.7 | 2023.2 | 54 28.90 | 131 46.90 | 54 29.35 | 131 30.64 |
| D10 | 15 Aug | 18:47 | 20:02 | 2023.5 | 2036.0 | 54 29.15 | 131 30.37 | 54 16.76 | 131 29.98 |
| D11* | 16 Aug | 4:52 | 6:10 | 2108.6 | 2123.3 | 54 32.00 | 133 2.87 | 54 37.16 | 132 39.17 |
| D12* | 16 Aug | 6:11 | 6:33 | 2123.4 | 2127.0 | 54 37.13 | 132 39.02 | 54 33.60 | 132 38.40 |
| D13* | 16 Aug | 6:35 | 8:09 | 2127.3 | 2143.7 | 54 33.67 | 132 37.90 | 54 41.57 | 132 21.47 |
| D14* | 16 Aug | 8:33 | 9:00 | 2147.9 | 2152.6 | 54 37.40 | 132 21.55 | 54 32.75 | 132 21.60 |
| D15* | 16 Aug | 9:01 | 10:13 | 2152.8 | 2164.2 | 54 32.62 | 132 21.43 | 54 37.78 | 132 4.15 |
| D16* | 16 Aug | 10:17 | 10:40 | 2164.8 | 2168.9 | 54 37.18 | 132 4.00 | 54 33.13 | 132 3.85 |
| D17* | 16 Aug | 10:41 | 11:05 | 2169.0 | 2173.4 | 54 33.04 | 132 3.85 | 54 28.67 | 132 3.75 |
| D19 | 16 Aug | 16:35 | 17:20 | 2209.7 | 2218.2 | 54 21.67 | 131 29.60 | 54 22.39 | 131 15.08 |
| D20 | 16 Aug | 17:21 | 17:36 | 2218.4 | 2221.1 | 54 22.46 | 131 14.78 | 54 25.07 | 131 13.80 |
| D21 | 16 Aug | 17:38 | 17:59 | 2221.4 | 2224.6 | 54 25.20 | 131 13.43 | 54 25.12 | 131 8.06 |
| D21.1 | 16 Aug | 18:10 | 18:15 | 2225.5 | 2226.5 | 54 25.22 | 131 7.76 | 54 25.07 | 131 6.11 |
| D22 | 16 Aug | 18:16 | 18:47 | 2226.7 | 2232.6 | 54 24.88 | 131 6.00 | 54 19.09 | 131 4.62 |
| D23 | 16 Aug | 18:48 | 19:10 | 2232.8 | 2237.3 | 54 18.90 | 131 4.48 | 54 14.89 | 131 1.20 |
| D24 | 16 Aug | 19:11 | 19:25 | 2237.5 | 2240.1 | 54 14.70 | 131 1.33 | 54 12.26 | 131 2.62 |
| D25 | 16 Aug | 19:25 | 20:06 | 2240.1 | 2247.8 | 54 12.26 | 131 2.62 | 54 4.70 | 131 0.93 |

^aLog (nmi) is the cumulative distance in nautical miles traveled during the survey.

Note: Transects with * are designated 'Disputed Zone' (see Tables 13-16; Figure 2).

Appendix Table 1d.--Transect start and end times and locations for the Hecate Strait and Queen Charlotte Sound areas for the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| | | | (PDT) | | (nmi) ^a | | position | End position | | |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Transect | Date | Start | End | Start | End | Latitude | Longitude | Latitude | Longitude | |
| H01 | 17 Aug | 4:51 | 5:10 | 2277.0 | 2280.1 | 53 44.92 | 130 54.11 | 53 45.05 | 130 49.12 | |
| H01.2 | 17 Aug | 6:19 | 6:38 | 2287.3 | 2290.6 | 53 44.95 | 130 49.15 | 53 45.05 | 130 43.61 | |
| H01.4 | 17 Aug | 7:24 | 7:45 | 2294.1 | 2297.8 | 53 44.98 | 130 43.65 | 53 45.02 | 130 37.43 | |
| H02 | 17 Aug | 7:46 | 9:30 | 2298.0 | 2314.8 | 53 44.89 | 130 37.24 | 53 30.00 | 130 49.78 | |
| H03 | 17 Aug | 9:33 | 10:09 | 2315.2 | 2320.9 | 53 29.96 | 130 49.15 | 53 29.95 | 130 39.71 | |
| H04 | 17 Aug | 10:10 | 12:05 | 2321.1 | 2339.4 | 53 29.78 | 130 39.83 | 53 15.20 | 130 58.20 | |
| H05 | 17 Aug | 12:07 | 13:45 | 2339.8 | 2355.9 | 53 14.96 | 130 58.13 | 53 15.00 | 130 31.33 | |
| H06 | 17 Aug | 13:49 | 14:13 | 2356.5 | 2360.3 | 53 14.77 | 130 30.80 | 53 11.48 | 130 33.86 | |
| H06.1 | 17 Aug | 15:12 | 16:27 | 2365.9 | 2379.2 | 53 11.48 | 130 33.92 | 53 0.15 | 130 44.87 | |
| H07 | 17 Aug | 16:29 | 19:05 | 2379.5 | 2406.0 | 53 0.02 | 130 44.47 | 53 0.00 | 130 0.62 | |
| H08 | 17 Aug | 19:08 | 4:42 | 2406.5 | 2428.1 | 52 59.75 | 130 0.19 | 52 45.52 | 129 52.47 | |
| H09 | 18 Aug | 4:56 | 6:56 | 2429.9 | 2450.1 | 52 44.96 | 129 51.04 | 52 44.96 | 130 24.25 | |
| H10 | 18 Aug | 6:57 | 7:16 | 2450.3 | 2453.4 | 52 44.80 | 130 24.30 | 52 43.33 | 130 20.40 | |
| H10.1 | 18 Aug | 7:16 | 7:28 | 2453.4 | 2455.4 | 52 43.33 | 130 20.40 | 52 41.77 | 130 22.37 | |
| H10.2 | 18 Aug | 7:28 | 7:43 | 2455.4 | 2457.7 | 52 41.77 | 130 22.37 | 52 40.18 | 130 20.53 | |
| H10.3 | 18 Aug | 7:43 | 7:52 | 2457.7 | 2459.2 | 52 40.18 | 130 20.53 | 52 39.26 | 130 22.43 | |
| H10.4 | 18 Aug | 7:52 | 8:10 | 2459.2 | 2462.1 | 52 39.26 | 130 22.43 | 52 36.94 | 130 19.82 | |
| H10.5 | 18 Aug | 8:10 | 8:58 | 2462.1 | 2469.8 | 52 36.94 | 130 19.82 | 52 30.32 | 130 26.08 | |
| H11 | 18 Aug | 8:58 | 11:08 | 2469.8 | 2492.0 | 52 30.32 | 130 26.08 | 52 29.87 | 129 50.48 | |
| H12 | 18 Aug | 11:29 | 12:49 | 2495.6 | 2508.9 | 52 29.77 | 129 44.98 | 52 20.20 | 129 59.51 | |
| H13 | 18 Aug | 12:51 | 14:47 | 2509.2 | 2527.7 | 52 20.08 | 129 59.97 | 52 19.99 | 130 30.11 | |
| H14 | 18 Aug | 14:47 | 5:06 | 2527.7 | 2702.7 | 52 19.99 | 130 30.11 | 51 51.79 | 130 52.33 | |
| H15 | 19 Aug | 5:14 | 6:26 | 2703.5 | 2714.8 | 51 52.25 | 130 51.34 | 51 51.98 | 130 33.15 | |
| H16 | 19 Aug | 6:30 | 7:15 | 2715.4 | 2723.0 | 51 52.45 | 130 32.77 | 51 59.89 | 130 30.08 | |
| H17 | 19 Aug | 7:16 | 8:03 | 2723.3 | 2731.6 | 52 0.10 | 130 30.34 | 52 0.00 | 130 43.73 | |
| H17.1 | 19 Aug | 9:54 | 10:32 | 2740.8 | 2747.1 | 51 59.92 | 130 44.08 | 52 0.02 | 130 54.33 | |
| H18 | 19 Aug | 10:33 | 11:34 | 2747.2 | 2756.9 | 52 0.08 | 130 54.43 | 52 9.70 | 130 55.43 | |
| H19 | 19 Aug | 11:41 | 12:00 | 2757.9 | 2760.8 | 52 10.09 | 130 53.93 | 52 10.10 | 130 49.24 | |
| H19.1 | 19 Aug | 13:06 | 15:56 | 2766.1 | 2794.7 | 52 10.16 | 130 49.09 | 52 10.05 | 130 2.65 | |
| H20 | 19 Aug | 15:58 | 17:08 | 2795.0 | 2807.4 | 52 9.92 | 130 2.36 | 52 0.04 | 130 14.23 | |
| H21 | 19 Aug | 17:09 | 17:29 | 2807.6 | 2810.7 | 51 59.90 | 130 14.21 | 52 0.00 | 130 9.22 | |
| H22 | 19 Aug | 17:31 | 18:49 | 2810.9 | 2824.0 | 51 59.85 | 130 9.37 | 51 52.00 | 130 23.70 | |
| H23 | 19 Aug | 18:51 | 21:34 | 2824.3 | 2850.0 | 51 52.00 | 130 23.21 | 51 52.00 | 129 41.85 | |
| H24 | 20 Aug | 4:55 | 6:16 | 2893.6 | 2907.4 | 51 40.00 | 128 34.90 | 51 39.83 | 128 12.85 | |
| H25 | 20 Aug | 6:17 | 7:14 | 2907.6 | 2917.3 | 51 39.65 | 128 12.86 | 51 30.13 | 128 15.08 | |
| H26 | 20 Aug | 7:16 | 9:02 | 2917.6 | 2934.8 | 51 30.04 | 128 15.52 | 51 30.00 | 128 42.45 | |
| H27 | 20 Aug | 9:02 | 9:12 | 2934.9 | 2936.5 | 51 29.92 | 128 42.43 | 51 28.58 | 128 41.05 | |
| H27.1 | 20 Aug | 9:54 | 11:38 | 2940.3 | 2957.6 | 51 28.57 | 128 40.88 | 51 14.87 | 128 24.38 | |
| H28 | 20 Aug | 11:46 | 13:41 | 2958.9 | 2977.0 | 51 13.82 | 128 23.72 | 51 10.09 | 128 51.80 | |
| H29 | 20 Aug | 13:42 | 14:15 | 2977.2 | 2982.5 | 51 10.22 | 128 52.03 | 51 14.80 | 128 56.27 | |

75

Appendix Table 1d.--Continued.

| | | Time | (PDT) | Log | (nmi) ^a | Start | position | End | position |
|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Transect | Date | Start | End | Start | End | Latitude | Longitude | Latitude | Longitude |
| H29.1 | 20 Aug | 15:15 | 16:34 | 2988.2 | 3001.0 | 51 15.02 | 128 56.44 | 51 26.23 | 129 6.63 |
| H30 | 20 Aug | 16:36 | 17:40 | 3001.2 | 3012.3 | 51 26.18 | 129 6.92 | 51 21.34 | 129 22.67 |
| H31 | 20 Aug | 17:42 | 20:04 | 3012.5 | 3035.5 | 51 21.15 | 129 22.60 | 51 0.52 | 129 7.39 |
| H32 | 21 Aug | 5:20 | 6:39 | 3112.2 | 3123.7 | 51 40.01 | 128 37.97 | 51 49.78 | 128 28.01 |
| H33 | 21 Aug | 6:40 | 7:53 | 3123.8 | 3134.8 | 51 49.87 | 128 28.10 | 51 50.02 | 128 45.79 |
| H34 | 21 Aug | 7:54 | 8:45 | 3135.0 | 3143.5 | 51 50.18 | 128 45.79 | 51 57.00 | 128 37.53 |
| H34.2 | 21 Aug | 9:37 | 9:54 | 3147.9 | 3150.8 | 51 57.60 | 128 36.88 | 51 59.92 | 128 34.09 |
| H35 | 21 Aug | 9:55 | 13:14 | 3151.0 | 3183.5 | 52 0.04 | 128 34.24 | 52 0.08 | 129 26.89 |
| H36 | 21 Aug | 13:16 | 13:53 | 3183.8 | 3190.4 | 51 59.90 | 129 27.07 | 51 53.93 | 129 22.73 |
| H36.1 | 21 Aug | 15:36 | 15:58 | 3198.2 | 3202.2 | 51 53.78 | 129 22.70 | 51 50.17 | 129 20.15 |
| H37 | 21 Aug | 15:59 | 16:34 | 3202.4 | 3208.2 | 51 50.02 | 129 20.32 | 51 49.99 | 129 29.65 |
| H38 | 21 Aug | 16:36 | 16:54 | 3208.5 | 3211.7 | 51 49.80 | 129 29.97 | 51 46.63 | 129 30.00 |
| H39 | 21 Aug | 17:31 | 18:48 | 3214.7 | 3228.0 | 51 46.43 | 129 29.13 | 51 50.00 | 129 49.82 |
| H40 | 21 Aug | 18:49 | 19:19 | 3228.2 | 3233.0 | 51 49.88 | 129 49.90 | 51 46.30 | 129 44.83 |
| H40.1 | 21 Aug | 19:19 | 20:17 | 3233.0 | 3242.0 | 51 46.30 | 129 44.83 | 51 39.65 | 129 35.30 |

^aLog (nmi) is the cumulative distance in nautical miles traveled during the survey.

Appendix Table 2.--Summary of mid-water trawl station details for the CCGS W.E. Ricker for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

| Set number | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Date (MMDDYY) | 8/6/98 | 8/6/98 | 8/6/98 | 8/7/98 | 8/7/98 | 8/7/98 | 8/8/98 |
| Time Start (PDT) | 0912 | 1332 | 1430 | 0933 | 1208 | 1740 | 1238 |
| Time End (PDT) | 1040 | 1352 | 1455 | 0950 | 1238 | 1810 | 1251 |
| Duration of Set (Minutes) | 92 | 20 | 25 | 17 | 30 | 30 | 13 |
| Major Area | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Minor Area | 34 | 34 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| Locality | 1 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 14 | 4 |
| Start Latitude (Deg. N) | 52 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Start Latitude (Minutes) | 3.30 | 11.53 | 12.27 | 1.70 | 10.22 | 19.40 | 49.50 |
| Start Longitude (Deg. W) | 131 | 131 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 133 | 133 |
| Start Longitude (Minutes) | 20.00 | 40.76 | 40.84 | 36.80 | 39.29 | 6.90 | 26.10 |
| End Latitude (Deg. N) | 52 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| End Latitude (Minutes) | 0.2 | 12.8 | 10.15 | 1.1 | 10.22 | 18.4 | 49.5 |
| End Longitude (Deg. W) | 131 | 131 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 133 | 133 |
| End Longitude (Minutes) | 12.40 | 40.70 | 40.60 | 35.40 | 43.00 | 6.00 | 26.10 |
| Direction of Set (Deg. T) | 166 | 000 | 180 | 140 | 270 | 133 | 145 |
| Start Bottom Depth (m) | 231 | 1851 | 1829 | 577 | 104 | 373 | 331 |
| Start Target Depth (m) | 145 | 80 | 250 | 200 | 5 | 228 | 260 |
| Start Capture Depth (m) | 130 | 89 | 213 | 192 | 9 | 290 | 270 |
| Start Gear Depth (m) | 130 | 89 | 213 | 192 | 9 | 290 | 270 |
| End Bottom Depth (m) | 230 | 1595 | 1995 | 621 | 563 | 429 | 332 |
| End Target Depth (m) | 170 | 80 | 250 | 200 | 3 | 200 | 277 |
| End Capture Depth (m) | 177 | 71 | 221 | 202 | 3 | 230 | 277 |
| End Gear Depth (m) | 177 | 71 | 221 | 202 | 3 | 230 | 277 |
| Min. Bottom Depth (m) | 231 | 1595 | 1829 | 577 | 104 | 373 | 331 |
| Min. Target Depth (m) | 140 | 1 | 220 | 160 | 1 | 200 | 210 |
| Min. Capture Depth (m) | 168 | 71 | 221 | 192 | 1 | 250 | 260 |
| Min. Gear Depth (m) | 168 | 71 | 221 | 192 | 1 | 250 | 260 |
| Max. Bottom Depth (m) | 310 | 1851 | 1995 | 621 | 563 | 429 | 332 |
| Max. Target Depth (m) | 170 | 100 | 260 | 220 | 1 | 350 | 320 |
| Max. Capture Depth (m) | 230 | 89 | 233 | 225 | 5 | 346 | 277 |
| Max. Gear Depth (m) | 230 | 89 | 233 | 225 | 5 | 346 | - 277 |
| Modal Bottom Depth (m) | 270 | 1723 | 1912 | 600 | 334 | 401 | 332 |
| Modal Target Depth (m) | 150 | 50 | 240 | 190 | 3 | 275 | 265 |
| Modal Capture Depth (m) | 170 | 80 | 224 | 202 | 3 | 300 | 269 |
| Modal Gear Depth (m) | 170 | 80 | 227 | 202 | 3 | 298 | 269 |
| CTD Number | N/A |
| Surface Water Temp. (Deg C.) | 13.3 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 14 | 14.3 |
| Wind Direction (Deg. T) | 130 | 195 | 230 | 225 | 180 | 160 | 220 |
| Wind Speed (knots) | 7 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 32 | 5 |
| Swell (m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Air Temperature (Deg. C) | 16.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 18.0 |

Appendix Table 2.--Continued.

| Set number | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Date (MMDDYY) | 8/8/98 | 8/9/98 | 8/9/98 | 8/10/98 | 8/10/98 | 8/11/98 | 8/11/98 |
| Time Start (PDT) | 0612 | 1225 | 1538 | 0946 | 1226 | 0658 | 0758 |
| Time End (PDT) | 0618 | 1241 | 1601 | 0956 | 1235 | 0725 | 0828 |
| Duration of Set (Minutes) | 6 | 16 | 23 | 10 | 9 | 27 | 30 |
| Major Area | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Minor Area | 35 | 35 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Locality | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Start Latitude (Deg. N) | 54 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| Start Latitude (Minutes) | 13.60 | 27.50 | 30.00 | 6.50 | 13.00 | 50.00 | 50.41 |
| Start Longitude (Deg. W) | 133 | 133 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 135 | 135 |
| Start Longitude (Minutes) | 11.60 | 53.14 | 13.00 | 2.20 | 14.20 | 20.40 | 19.21 |
| End Latitude (Deg. N) | 54 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| End Latitude (Minutes) | 13.8 | 26.5 | 30 | 6.6 | 13.3 | 49.9 | 50.48 |
| End Longitude (Deg. W) | 133 | 133 | 134 | 134 | 134 | 135 | 135 |
| End Longitude (Minutes) | 11.50 | 51.30 | 10.00 | 3.00 | 13.10 | 17.70 | 23.73 |
| Direction of Set (Deg. T) | 090 | 127 | 090 | 270 | 090 | 000 | 270 |
| Start Bottom Depth (m) | 163 | 399 | 1718 | 161 | 822 | 731 | 680 |
| Start Target Depth (m) | 50 | 280 | 300 | 163 | 200 | 180 | 0 |
| Start Capture Depth (m) | 60 | 271 | 290 | 163 | 227 | 217 | 0 |
| Start Gear Depth (m) | 60 | 271 | 290 | 163 | 227 | 217 | 2 |
| End Bottom Depth (m) | 160 | 363 | 1646 | 164 | 749 | 630 | 742 |
| End Target Depth (m) | 85 | 255 | 300 | 164 | 230 | 250 | 35 |
| End Capture Depth (m) | 85 | 285 | 293 | 164 | 240 | 230 | 35 |
| End Gear Depth (m) | 85 | 285 | 293 | 164 | 240 | 230 | 35 |
| Min. Bottom Depth (m) | 130 | 363 | 1646 | 150 | 749 | 630 | 680 |
| Min. Target Depth (m) | 50 | 250 | 270 | 125 | 190 | 150 | 0 |
| Min. Capture Depth (m) | 60 | 275 | 290 | 161 | 227 | 217 | 2 |
| Min. Gear Depth (m) | 60 | 275 | 290 | 161 | 227 | 217 | 2 |
| Max. Bottom Depth (m) | 163 | 399 | 1718 | 170 | 822 | 731 | 742 |
| Max. Target Depth (m) | 75 | 300 | 320 | 160 | 250 | 450 | 75 |
| Max. Capture Depth (m) | 85 | 295 | 390 | 164 | 257 | 236 | 35 |
| Max. Gear Depth (m) | 85 | 295 | 390 | 164 | 257 | 236 | 35 |
| Modal Bottom Depth (m) | 192 | 381 | 1682 | 160 | 786 | 680 | 710 |
| Modal Target Depth (m) | 62 | 275 | 295 | 145 | 220 | 235 | 35 |
| Modal Capture Depth (m) | 72 | 285 | 300 | 164 | 234 | 227 | 25 |
| Modal Gear Depth (m) | 72 | 285 | 300 | 164 | 234 | 227 | 25 |
| CTD Number | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Surface Water Temp. (Deg C.) | 13.4 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 14 | 14 |
| Wind Direction (Deg. T) | 169 | 220 | 225 | 210 | 200 | 080 | 080 |
| Wind Speed (knots) | 3 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 12 | 15 |
| Swell (m) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Air Temperature (Deg. C) | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 13.4 |

Appendix Table 2.--Continued.

| Set number | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Date (MMDDYY) | 8/11/98 | 8/12/98 | 8/12/98 | 8/12/98 | 8/13/98 | 8/15/98 | 8/16/98 |
| Time Start (PDT) | 1409 | 0732 | 1421 | 1634 | 1058 | 0845 | 1237 |
| Time End (PDT) | 1423 | 0740 | 1429 | 1706 | 1114 | 0920 | 1307 |
| Duration of Set (Minutes) | 14 | 8 | 8 | 32 | 16 | 35 | 30 |
| Major Area | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| Minor Area | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 3 | 3 |
| Locality | 2 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Start Latitude (Deg. N) | 56 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 54 | 54 |
| Start Latitude (Minutes) | 4.00 | 48.46 | 38.80 | 48.00 | 56.69 | 15.67 | 24.80 |
| Start Longitude (Deg. W) | 134 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 138 | 132 | 132 |
| Start Longitude (Minutes) | 56.20 | 2.81 | 34.00 | 44.70 | 32.20 | 37.93 | 3.80 |
| End Latitude (Deg. N) | 56 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 54 | 54 |
| End Latitude (Minutes) | 3.43 | 48.35 | 38.2 | 50.4 | 57.42 | 14.06 | 22.3 |
| End Longitude (Deg. W) | 134 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 138 | 132 | 132 |
| End Longitude (Minutes) | 55.30 | 2.48 | 33.60 | 45.80 | 31.56 | 40.08 | 3.40 |
| Direction of Set (Deg. T) | 135 | 306 | 130 | 345 | 030 | 197 | 180 |
| Start Bottom Depth (m) | 310 | 460 | 391 | 156 | 3000 | 160 | 311 |
| Start Target Depth (m) | 200 | 250 | 190 | 0 | 180 | 90 | 0 |
| Start Capture Depth (m) | 212 | 240 | 190 | 3 | 187 | 93 | 3 |
| Start Gear Depth (m) | 212 | 240 | 190 | 3 | 187 | 93 | 3 |
| End Bottom Depth (m) | 311 | 290 | 372 | 146 | 3000 | 162 | 277 |
| End Target Depth (m) | 225 | 250 | 200 | 35 | 200 | 90 | 0 |
| End Capture Depth (m) | 219 | 250 | 214 | 35 | 183 | 95 | 3 |
| End Gear Depth (m) | 219 | 250 | 214 | 35 | 183 | 95 | 3 |
| Min. Bottom Depth (m) | 310 | 290 | 372 | 146 | 3000 | 160 | 277 |
| Min. Target Depth (m) | 160 | 220 | 150 | 1 | 160 | 80 | 0 |
| Min. Capture Depth (m) | 212 | 240 | 190 | 3 | 183 | 13 | 3 |
| Min. Gear Depth (m) | 212 | 240 | 190 | 3 | 183 | 93 | 3 |
| Max. Bottom Depth (m) | 311 | 460 | 391 | 156 | 3000 | 173 | 311 |
| Max. Target Depth (m) | 250 | 300 | 200 | 45 | 200 | 120 | 0 |
| Max. Capture Depth (m) | 219 | 250 | 214 | 35 | 187 | 115 | 3 |
| Max. Gear Depth (m) | 219 | 250 | 214 | 35 | 187 | 115 | 3 |
| Modal Bottom Depth (m) | 310 | 350 | 382 | 136 | 3000 | 165 | 301 |
| Modal Target Depth (m) | 200 | 250 | 175 | 30 | 180 | 100 | 0 |
| Modal Capture Depth (m) | 215 | 245 | 201 | 20 | 185 | 100 | 3 |
| Modal Gear Depth (m) | 215 | 245 | 201 | 20 | 185 | 100 | 3 |
| CTD Number | N/A | N/A | N/A | 30 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Surface Water Temp. (Deg C.) | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 11.9 | 13.2 |
| Wind Direction (Deg. T) | 030 | 005 | 320 | 010 | 130 | | 310 |
| Wind Speed (knots) | 25 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 10 |
| Swell (m) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Air Temperature (Deg. C) | 13.0 | 14.0 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 16.0 |

Appendix Table 2.--Continued.

| Set number | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Date (MMDDYY) | 8/16/98 | 8/16/98 | 8/17/98 | 8/17/98 | 8/17/98 | 8/19/98 | 8/19/98 |
| Time Start (PDT) | 1334 | 1420 | 0642 | 0754 | 1542 | 0940 | 1320 |
| Time End (PDT) | 1351 | 1515 | 0658 | 0759 | 1549 | 1013 | 1337 |
| Duration of Set (Minutes) | 17 | 55 | 16 | 5 | 7 | 33 | 17 |
| Major Area | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| Minor Area | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 2 |
| Locality | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| Start Latitude (Deg. N) | 54 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 51 | 52 |
| Start Latitude (Minutes) | 22.80 | 23.30 | 45.60 | 45.00 | 12.60 | 58.60 | 10.17 |
| Start Longitude (Deg. W) | 132 | 132 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Start Longitude (Minutes) | 3.50 | 4.30 | 52.60 | 44.00 | 33.10 | 41.50 | 50.60 |
| End Latitude (Deg. N) | 54 | 54 | 53 | 56 | 53 | 51 | 52 |
| End Latitude (Minutes) | 23.5 | 21.7 | 44.37 | 45 | 12.4 | 57.2 | 10.18 |
| End Longitude (Deg. W) | 132 | 132 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| End Longitude (Minutes) | 3.50 | 7.70 | 51.40 | 44.90 | 32.60 | 41.20 | 52.13 |
| Direction of Set (Deg. T) | 005 | 215 | 152 | 270 | 125 | 163 | 269 |
| Start Bottom Depth (m) | 282 | 288 | 68 | 135 | 177 | 318 | 221 |
| Start Target Depth (m) | 90 | 150 | 45 | 65 | 110 | 250 | 165 |
| Start Capture Depth (m) | 107 | 160 | 45 | 68 | 119 | 194 | 165 |
| Start Gear Depth (m) | 107 | 160 | 45 | 68 | 119 | 194 | 165 |
| End Bottom Depth (m) | 290 | 282 | 65 | 135 | 173 | 309 | 222 |
| End Target Depth (m) | 100 | 175 | 50 | 65 | 120 | 250 | 200 |
| End Capture Depth (m) | 100 | 173 | 45 | 71 | 132 | 253 | 273 |
| End Gear Depth (m) | 100 | 173 | 45 | 71 | 132 | 253 | 273 |
| Min. Bottom Depth (m) | 282 | 282 | 65 | 135 | 125 | 309 | 221 |
| Min. Target Depth (m) | 80 | 150 | 40 | 75 | 110 | 250 | 165 |
| Min. Capture Depth (m) | 93 | 160 | 40 | 68 | 119 | 194 | 165 |
| Min. Gear Depth (m) | 93 | 160 | 40 | 68 | 119 | 194 | 165 |
| Max. Bottom Depth (m) | 290 | 288 | 68 | 135 | 173 | 318 | 222 |
| Max. Target Depth (m) | 110 | 200 | 45 | 90 | 130 | 300 | 200 |
| Max. Capture Depth (m) | 107 | 175 | 45 | 71 | 132 | 272 | 175 |
| Max. Gear Depth (m) | 107 | 175 | 45 | 71 | 132 | 272 | 175 |
| Modal Bottom Depth (m) | 286 | 285 | 66 | 135 | 151 | 313 | 221 |
| Modal Target Depth (m) | 95 | 175 | 43 | 75 | 120 | 372 | 180 |
| Modal Capture Depth (m) | 101 | 173 | 43 | 69 | 126 | 253 | 172 |
| Modal Gear Depth (m) | 101 | 173 | 43 | 69 | 126 | 253 | 172 |
| CTD Number | N/A |
| Surface Water Temp. (Deg C.) | 13.1 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14.7 | 15.1 | 14.7 |
| Wind Direction (Deg. T) | 310 | 270 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 330 | 330 |
| Wind Speed (knots) | 10 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 15 |
| Swell (m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Air Temperature (Deg. C) | 16.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 19.3 |

Appendix Table 2.--Continued.

| Set number | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Date (MMDDYY) | 9/20/98 | 8/20/98 | 8/21/98 | 8/21/98 | 8/21/98 |
| Time Start (PDT) | 1029 | 1544 | 1003 | 1514 | 1815 |
| Time End (PDT) | 1031 | 1548 | 1012 | 1533 | 1817 |
| Duration of Set (Minutes) | 2 | 4 | 9 | 19 | 2 |
| Major Area | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Minor Area | 8 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Locality | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Start Latitude (Deg. N) | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Start Latitude (Minutes) | 28.90 | 13.60 | 56.50 | 54.30 | 50.00 |
| Start Longitude (Deg. W) | 128 | 128 | 128 | 129 | 129 |
| Start Longitude (Minutes) | 39.50 | 56.10 | 38.30 | 23.00 | 29.20 |
| End Latitude (Deg. N) | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| End Latitude (Minutes) | 29.04 | 13.35 | 55.96 | 55.4 | 46.13 |
| End Longitude (Deg. W) | 128 | 128 | 128 | 129 | 129 |
| End Longitude (Minutes) | 38.96 | 56.39 | 38.89 | 23.80 | 28.69 |
| Direction of Set (Deg. T) | 067 | 247 | 208 | 335 | 040 |
| Start Bottom Depth (m) | 174 | 169 | 152 | 214 | 152 |
| Start Target Depth (m) | 100 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 75 |
| Start Capture Depth (m) | 102 | 105 | 113 | 156 | 85 |
| Start Gear Depth (m) | 102 | 105 | 113 | 156 | 85 |
| End Bottom Depth (m) | 175 | 164 | 152 | 214 | 154 |
| End Target Depth (m) | 110 | 120 | 132 | 120 | 85 |
| End Capture Depth (m) | 111 | 116 | 118 | 120 | 96 |
| End Gear Depth (m) | 111 | 116 | 118 | 120 | 96 |
| Min. Bottom Depth (m) | 174 | 164 | 152 | 214 | 152 |
| Min. Target Depth (m) | 100 | 100 | 120 | 220 | 75 |
| Min. Capture Depth (m) | 102 | 105 | 113 | 120 | 85 |
| Min. Gear Depth (m) | 102 | 105 | 113 | 120 | 85 |
| Max. Bottom Depth (m) | 175 | 169 | 152 | 214 | 154 |
| Max. Target Depth (m) | 150 | 140 | 150 | 175 | 155 |
| Max. Capture Depth (m) | 111 | 116 | 118 | 150 | 96 |
| Max. Gear Depth (m) | 111 | 116 | 118 | 150 | 96 |
| Modal Bottom Depth (m) | 174 | 166 | 152 | 214 | 153 |
| Modal Target Depth (m) | 125 | 120 | 135 | 135 | 135 |
| Modal Capture Depth (m) | 107 | 110 | 115 | 130 | 93 |
| Modal Gear Depth (m) | 107 | 110 | 115 | 130 | 93 |
| CTD Number | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Surface Water Temp. (Deg C.) | 14 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 15.3 | 15.1 |
| Wind Direction (Deg. T) | 310 | 310 | 300 | 330 | 315 |
| Wind Speed (knots) | 15 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 5 |
| Swell (m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Air Temperature (Deg. C) | 18.0 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 16.9 | 16.3 |

Appendix Table 3. Percent weight species composition by set for the CCGS W.E. Ricker for the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. (* = Visual estimate.)

| Set No. | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Total catch (kg) | 407.3 | 6.7 | 372.8 | 2.6 | 522.8 | 443.8 | 1,159.8 | 283.4 |
| Species | | | | | | | | |
| Pacific hake | 79 | - | 93 | - | 98 | 98 | 97 | 95 |
| Walleye pollock | - 78 | =22 | -: | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pacific herring | 3#9 | 22 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Pacific sardine | - | ÷. | | | | = | - | - |
| Jack mackeral | :=: | | - | * | = | 4 | = | _ |
| Whitebait smelt | k a d | - | 2 | <u> </u> | 9 | <u> </u> | - | <u>-</u> |
| Eared black smelt | 1 | 2 59 | - | | | | - | |
| Eulachon | (= € | - | <u>=</u> | <u>=</u> | = | ÷ | 2 | 2 |
| Sablefish (juv) | - | - | 9 | - | - | S | - | - |
| Pink salmon | ; - | 180 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Coho salmon | (#) | 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 | = | 2 | - |
| Chum salmon | • | - | 6 | - | 7. | | <1 | - |
| Sockeye salmon | · | | - | - | _ | - | # | - |
| Sebastes brevispinis | 4 | = | a <u>.</u> | 2 | ω. | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| S. flavidus | | - | 3 | | V | 77. | 2 | |
| S. paucispinis | 2 | | 5 · | 100 | × | = | 2 | _ |
| S. alutus | 7 | _ | 9 | - | <1 | 2 | - | 4 |
| S. entomelas | 1 | - | - | | ±. | - | - | - |
| S. proriger | 7 | 940 | - | = | <1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| S. aleutianus | - | + | ş | 8 | 1 | 7 | - | - |
| S. elongatus | : - : | - | * | - | - | * | - | <1 |
| S. ruberrimus | 120 | 21 | - | 2 | <u>=</u> | | - | - |
| S. helvomaculatus | E) | æ. | - | = | - | ₩. | - | - |
| S. babcocki | (=) | * | - | | - | - | 192 | - |
| S. crameri | 547 | - | - | - | = | <u> </u> | - | - |
| S. reedi | : = 3 | =: | ÷ | | = | - | | - |
| Dover sole | 3 9 77 | - | - | - | 7. | - | - | |
| Rex sole | 27 | <u>~</u> \ | - | 9 | 2 | <u></u> | - | - 2 |
| Turbot | ; = 3 | - | - | | - | +: | - | |
| Spiny dogfish | (4) | =(| - | | - | 4 | - | - |
| Pacific Lamprey | · · | 948 | - | _ | <1 | 2 | <1 | <1 |
| Myctophids | 100 | 30 | ä | - | <u></u> | <1 | = | <1 |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| Squid | (= 5) | | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Pink shrimp | 1= 1 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 2 | = | 8 | - |
| Jellyfish | - | 70 | 1 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - | <1 | * | = |
| Euphausiids | - | - | | | 2 | | | <u> </u> |

Appendix Table 3.--Continued.

| Set No. | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|----------------------|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Total catch (kg) | 14.0 | 65.8 | 438.4 | 20.7 | 4.7 | 531.1 | 89.9 | 198.2 |
| Species | | | | | | | | |
| Pacific hake | 2 | - | 100 | 2 | 14 | 98 | 93 | 79 |
| Walleye pollock | ≟r: | = | 2 | 2 | | T# | 3 | 15 |
| Pacific herring | - | | - | - | I.E. | - | \ - | |
| Pacific sardine | 941 | <u> </u> | 2 | 2 | 68 | - | 12 | |
| Jack mackeral | - | 2 | 5 | - | 00350 | - | | 9= |
| Whitebait smelt | | - | - | - | - | | 000 | 0.4 |
| Eared black smelt | = | - | 2 | = | 2 | | - | 14 |
| Eulachon | :=:: | - | | | - | - | 7- | |
| Sablefish (juv) | 343 | _ | 2 | 1 2 | = | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| Pink salmon | | - | | - | 32 | 1 | 1.5 | |
| Coho salmon | | - | | - | - | <1 | 4 | |
| Chum salmon | 20 | | <1 | <u>~</u> | -2 | 1 | 14 | 12 |
| Sockeye salmon | | | | = | - | f _ | | 2. |
| Sebastes brevispinis | | 3 | - | - | | ;;=: | - | _ |
| S. flavidus | | | 2 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 345 | 1/2 |
| S. paucispinis | 9.0 | 2 | - | = | | | //= | |
| S. alutus | - | - | - | | - | | 4 | 6 |
| S. entomelas | 94.1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1/2 | 22 | 19 19 | 79 |
| S. proriger | | 52 | | | - | - | | |
| S. aleutianus | - | × | - | ¥ | : | : # | 200 | 34 |
| S. elongatus | - | - | - | | | | - | |
| S. ruberrimus | - | 7 | - | _ | 1= | | - | 04 |
| S. helvomaculatus | 91 | 1 | _ | 2 | 72 | _ | - | |
| S. babcocki | 51 | 3 | - | 7. | | | (1 0 | X s |
| S. crameri | - | - | 2 | 2 | : 2 | <1 | - | := |
| S. reedi | | 1 | 8 | = | - | | 1.5 | - |
| Dover sole | | 1 | | - | | | 85 | 2,0 |
| Rex sole | := ;: | 3 | | | - | | 0.00 | (iii) |
| Turbot | 47 | 28 | · · | | 8 | 19 | - | 9 |
| Spiny dogfish | 25 | 3 | 7 | ÷ | - | Ā | k. | 12 |
| Pacific Lamprey | 170 | <i>a</i> 1 | <1 | | - | - | - | <1 |
| Myctophids | 100 | | - | 10 | * | ¥ | <1 | 8 |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| Squid | -/ | <u>=</u> c | | 8 | | 7. | - | - |
| Pink shrimp | :=2 | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Jellyfish | <1 | | 2 | 90 | 2 | 2 | <1 | <1 |
| Euphausiids | 150 | - | - | | | - | - | |

Appendix Table 3.--Continued.

| Set No. | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
|----------------------|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|---------|
| Total catch (kg) | 25.1 | 3.4 | 1,403.8 | 17.3 | 514.1 | 159.7 | 95.0 | 1,642.5 |
| Species | | | | | | | | |
| Pacific hake | | - | 70 | | 98 | 3 | 1.5 | 92 |
| Walleye pollock | | - | 16 | - | 1 | 97 | U.S. | 4 |
| Pacific herring | (4) | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 95 | <1 |
| Pacific sardine | - | 5.91 | 3 | 말 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Jack mackeral | (=0 | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | - | = | - | - | - | <1 |
| Whitebait smelt | | - | ¥ | 2 | 2 | | 10 | <1 |
| Eared black smelt | - | ÷." | 7 | 1.8 | 9 | E | 15 | - |
| Eulachon | (=0) | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Sablefish (juv) | <1 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 23 | | 79 |
| Pink salmon | 56 | - | | 43 | | 5. | 1 | - |
| Coho salmon | | 500 | | 16 | = | 2 | = | - |
| Chum salmon | 17 | - | - | 28 | - | 2 | 2 | |
| Sockeye salmon | 15 | 85 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Sebastes brevispinis | - | - | _ | | _ | 4: | _ | 14 |
| S. flavidus | - | | 11 | 12 | <1 | - | | 1 |
| S. paucispinis | | - | - | | 1 | - | - | - |
| S. alutus | 140 | ; — (| - | 2 | | 2 | -2 | _ |
| S. entomelas | - | 5 | = | | | 7. | - | - |
| S. proriger | - | | * | - | - | * | - | _ |
| S. aleutianus | _ | 2 | 2 | | <u>121</u> | = | = = | - |
| S. elongatus | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| S. ruberrimus | - 7 | 940 | * | ~ | ¥ | 4 | 4 | _ |
| S. helvomaculatus | - | 4 | - | 1 9 | <u> </u> | - 8 | 2 | |
| S. babcocki | :=8 | · · | - | = | = | - - | = | - |
| S. crameri | - | - | = | - | = | = | 2 | _ |
| S. reedi | 5 | 570 | 5 | | | - | 5 | - |
| Dover sole | - | - | - | - | | - | = | - |
| Rex sole | 3 4 3 | =: | - | 2 | - | | 2 | - |
| Turbot | | - | | | | = | 5 | - |
| Spiny dogfish | .e.c | : - 3 | .æ E | = | - | 5 | - | 2 |
| Pacific Lamprey | 0 € 0 | :=7 | <1 | - | <1 | <1 | + | - |
| Myctophids | 8 € 8 | <1 | ** | - | - | = | ¥ | - |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| Squid | ia: | <1 | = | <1 | = | = | - | - |
| Pink shrimp | - | - | (A) | | × | <u>~</u> | _ | - |
| Jellyfish | <1 | <1 | # | <1 | 2 | 9 | 3 | - |
| Euphausiids | (=) | 82 | | - | * | - | - | |

Appendix Table 3.--Continued.

| Set No. | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Total catch (kg) | 975.0 | 29.1 | 59.2 | 989.7 | 980.7 | 1,295.1 | *10,000 | 1,318.6 |
| Species | | | | | | | | |
| Pacific hake | 97 | 86 | 88 | 98 | 93 | 99 | *98 | . 78 |
| Walleye pollock | 3 | ~ ; | - | 2 | - | <u> </u> | 1.2 | V-2 |
| Pacific herring | = | 3 | | - | = | <1 | <1 | - |
| Pacific sardine | | - (| * | | - | - | - | : 4 |
| Jack mackeral | ¥3 | - | 2 | = | - 2 | | 9 | 1 |
| Whitebait smelt | ·=// | | = | = | - | | : * | |
| Eared black smelt | .=0 | <1 | - | <u> </u> | 2 | i Li | n≅ | 102 |
| Eulachon | == | - | <u>:</u> | - | - | <1 | 4.75 | 11 0.00 |
| Sablefish (juv) | 5 = 2 | * | | * | - | - | | - |
| Pink salmon | (¥)! | ~ | 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 12 | 7- | - |
| Coho salmon | - | 8 | 5 | | 70 | 18 | | S= |
| Chum salmon | - . | | | - | - | - | 12 | := |
| Sockeye salmon | -1 | 2 | <u>=</u> | 8 | 2 | | | x . |
| Sebastes brevispinis | | | | | | | <1 | |
| S. flavidus | <1 | - | | <1 | <1 | <1 | 1 | 13 |
| S. paucispinis | <1 | = | 2 | 1 2 | - | - | | - |
| S. alutus | 7 | | 1 | 1 | <1 | 7.00 | S. | 0= |
| S. entomelas | - | ~ | _ | 2 | <1 | 72 | 1 | 7 |
| S. proriger | - | - | - | × 5 | - | | 2.5 | 1 |
| S. aleutianus | - | - | - | | (- | | - | - |
| S. elongatus | 22 | ¥ | 2 | 2 | 72 | - | 1/2 | |
| S. ruberrimus | a <u>\$</u> | = | 扇 | - | 25 | 3.77 | - | - |
| S. helvomaculatus | - | | - | - | | (+) | (#) | 124 |
| S. babcocki | - | 2 1 | <u>.v.</u> | - | 1/2 | - | - | - |
| S. crameri | - | | | - | : - | 0 0 0 | 1 m | : - |
| S. reedi | - | - | ~ | - | 6 | - | 820 | - |
| Dover sole | · · | 2 | ω. | _ | 92 | 7 <u>4</u> 3 | 12 | - |
| Rex sole | - | = | = | | 100 | 5 - | 2. | 125 |
| Turbot | - | * | × | - | ()#C | () = (| <1 | - |
| Spiny dogfish | <1 | 2 | = | - | 7 | 79 | <u> 1921</u> | n <u>u</u> |
| Pacific Lamprey | <1 | = | | <1 | - | - | 2€ | <1 |
| Myctophids | Ħ | 9 | <1 | = | 125 | 100 | | N |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| Squid | | <1 | = | 2 | 12 | V <u>2</u> : | 22 | 7/ - |
| Pink shrimp | - | <1 | - | 5 | 1.75 | ::=: | 15 | : - |
| Jellyfish | - 1 | 5 | 11 | - | 100 | <1 | 74 | 100 |
| Euphausiids | - | | 2 | 2 | | | 72 | 12 |

Appendix Table 4a.--Summary by transect of area, mean nautical area scattering coefficient (s_A) and estimated numbers and weights (in metric tons (t)) of Pacific hake in the Queen Charlotte Islands area from transects conducted by the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. TSn is dB/fish derived from $TSn^a = 20logL - 68$ (see text page 6). TSw is dB/kg, derived from $w = .0047(L)^{3.0855}$ (Kieser et al. 1998), using mean fish length from trawl catch data.

| | Area | s_A | | TSn | Fish | Mean fish | TSw | Total | Mean fish |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Transect | (km2) (n | n2/nmi²) ^b | Area s _A | (dB/nos) | numbers | len (cm) | (dB/kg) | wgt (t) | wgt (g) |
| Q01 | 376.5 | 38.0 | 4,171 | -34.22 | 877,181 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 675.6 | 770 |
| Q02 | 121.4 | 91.0 | 3,221 | -34.22 | 677,331 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 521.7 | 770 |
| Q03 | 94.3 | 295.5 | 8,124 | -34.22 | 1,708,480 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,315.9 | 770 |
| Q04.1 | 170.0 | 156.2 | 7,742 | -34.22 | 1,628,061 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,253.9 | 770 |
| Q05 | 200.0 | 82.8 | 4,828 | -34.22 | 1,015,315 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 782.0 | 770 |
| Q06 | 176.3 | 76.7 | 3,942 | -34.22 | 829,064 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 638.6 | 770 |
| Q07 | 26.4 | 175.4 | 1,350 | -34.22 | 283,906 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 218.7 | 770 |
| Q08 | 234.5 | 131.0 | 8,956 | -34.22 | 1,883,453 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,450.6 | 770 |
| Q09 | 25.0 | 422.7 | 3,081 | -34.22 | 647,907 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 499.0 | 770 |
| Q10 | 111.5 | 97.8 | 3,179 | -34.22 | 668,581 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 514.9 | 770 |
| Q11 | 25.6 | 179.3 | 1,338 | -34.22 | 281,424 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 216.8 | 770 |
| Q12 | 78.5 | 620.8 | 14,208 | -34.22 | 2,987,872 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,301.3 | 770 |
| Q13.1 | 22.6 | 204.0 | 1,344 | -34.22 | 282,670 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 217.7 | 770 |
| Q13.2 | 6.3 | 592.4 | 1,088 | -34.22 | 228,821 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 176.2 | 770 |
| Q14 | 15.0 | 324.4 | 1,419 | -34.22 | 298,341 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 229.8 | 770 |
| Q14.1 | 38.7 | 760.2 | 8,577 | -34.22 | 1,803,763 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,389.3 | 770 |
| Q15 | 34.7 | 85.8 | 868 | -34.22 | 182,540 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 140.6 | 770 |
| Q16 | 42.5 | 88.1 | 1,092 | -34.22 | 229,565 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 176.8 | 770 |
| Q17 | 60.7 | 404.1 | 7,151 | -34.22 | 1,503,897 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,158.3 | 770 |
| Q18 | 32.4 | 342.1 | 3,232 | -34.22 | 679,577 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 523.4 | 770 |
| Q18.1 | 30.2 | 17.9 | 158 | -34.22 | 33,144 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 25.5 | 770 |
| Q19 | 36.6 | 598.3 | 6,384 | -34.22 | 1,342,582 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,034.1 | 770 |
| Q20 | 75.6 | 362.9 | 7,999 | -34.22 | 1,682,091 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,295.6 | 770 |
| Q21 | 96.7 | 293.7 | 8,280 | -34.22 | 1,741,290 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,341.2 | 770 |
| Q22 | 70.1 | 484.6 | 9,904 | -34.22 | 2,082,774 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,604.2 | 770 |
| Q23 | 183.1 | 554.9 | 29,622 | -34.22 | 6,229,364 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 4,797.9 | 770 |
| Q24 | 121.8 | 163.8 | 5,817 | -34.22 | 1,223,212 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 942.1 | 770 |
| Q25 | 300.7 | 214.0 | 18,761 | -34.22 | 3,945,371 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 3,038.7 | 770 |
| Q26 | 277.5 | 585.3 | 47,354 | -34.22 | 9,958,230 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 7,669.9 | 770 |
| Q27 | 145.3 | 546.4 | 23,147 | -34.22 | 4,867,623 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 3,749.1 | 770 |
| Q28 | 197.3 | 708.9 | 40,778 | -34.22 | 8,575,366 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 6,604.8 | 770 |
| Q29 | 246.2 | 547.3 | 39,285 | -34.22 | 8,261,409 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 6,363.0 | 770 |
| Q30 | 186.9 | 521.1 | 28,395 | -34.22 | 5,971,329 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 4,599.1 | 770 |

Appendix Table 4a.--Continued.

| Transect | Area (km²) | $(m2/nmi^2)^b$ | Area s _A | TSn (dB/nos) | Fish numbers | Mean fish len (cm) | TSw (dB/kg) | Total wgt (t) | Mean fish wgt (g) |
|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Q31 | 87.8 | 720.5 | 18,444 | -34.22 | 3,878,548 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,987.3 | 770 |
| Q32 | 173.7 | 848.7 | 42,981 | -34.22 | 9,038,464 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 6,961.5 | 770 |
| Q33 | 253.4 | 390.5 | 28,850 | -34.22 | 6,066,920 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 4,672.8 | 770 |
| Q34 | 137.6 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| Q35 | 720.2 | 235.4 | 49,429 | -34.22 | 10,394,418 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 8,005.8 | 770 |
| Q36 | 348.6 | 409.9 | 41,660 | -34.22 | 8,760,843 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 6,747.6 | 770 |
| Q38 | 1,188.4 | 69.5 | 24,080 | -34.22 | 5,063,934 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 3,900.3 | 770 |
| Total | 6,837.0 | | | | 117,814,661 | | | 90,741.5 | |

^a TS = Target strength ^b nmi = nautical miles

Appendix Table 4b.--Summary by transect of area, mean nautical area scattering coefficient (s_A) and estimated numbers and weights (in metric tons (t)) of Pacific hake in the Alaska area from transects conducted by the CCGS *W.E. Ricker* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. TSn is dB/fish derived from TSn^a = 20logL - 68 (see text page 6). TSw is dB/kg, derived from $w = .0047(L)^{3.0855}$ (Kieser et al. 1998), using mean fish length from trawl catch data.

| | Area | s_A | | TSn | Fish | Mean fish | TSw | Total | Mean fish |
|----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Transect | (km2) (| m2/nmi²)b | Area s _A | (dB/nos) | numbers | len (cm) | (dB/kg) | wgt (t) | wgt (g) |
| Q39 | 405.2 | 29.4 | 3,473 | -34.22 | 730,394 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 562.6 | 770 |
| Q39.1 | 79.0 | 24.6 | 567 | -34.22 | 119,152 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 91.8 | 770 |
| Q40 | 194.6 | 24.0 | 1,362 | -34.22 | 286,348 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 220.5 | 770 |
| Q41 | 158.9 | 59.0 | 2,733 | -34.22 | 574,800 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 442.7 | 770 |
| Q42 | 117.4 | 23.2 | 794 | -34.22 | 166,992 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 128.6 | 770 |
| Q43 | 170.3 | 82.0 | 4,071 | -34.22 | 856,188 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 659.4 | 770 |
| Q44 | 91.8 | 18.2 | 487 | -34.22 | 102,436 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 78.9 | 770 |
| Q45 | 273.8 | 431.8 | 34,469 | -34.22 | 7,248,643 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 5,582.9 | 770 |
| Q46 | 76.3 | 255.7 | 5,688 | -34.22 | 1,196,178 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 921.3 | 770 |
| Q47 | 65.3 | 601.5 | 11,452 | -34.22 | 2,408,183 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,854.8 | 770 |
| Q48 | 123.1 | 12.9 | 463 | -34.22 | 97,362 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 75.0 | 770 |
| Q49 | 400.9 | 79.4 | 9,281 | -34.22 | 1,951,629 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,503.2 | 770 |
| Q50 | 133.9 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| Q51 | 195.2 | 743.6 | 42,319 | -34.22 | 8,899,381 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 6,854.4 | 770 |
| Q51.1 | 8.3 | 23.0 | 56 | -34.22 | 11,704 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 9.0 | 770 |
| Q51.2 | 275.7 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| Q52 | 152.3 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| Q53 | 223.8 | 64.2 | 4,189 | -34.22 | 880,919 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 678.5 | 770 |
| Q54 | 278.2 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| Q55 | 251.1 | 62.3 | 4,561 | -34.22 | 959,125 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 738.7 | 770 |
| Q56 | 67.8 | 78.8 | 1,558 | -34.22 | 327,564 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 252.3 | 770 |
| Q57 | 475.9 | 5.9 | 819 | -34.22 | 172,151 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 132.6 | 770 |
| Q58 | 489.6 | 33.0 | 4,711 | -34.22 | 990,595 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 763.0 | 770 |
| Q59 | 300.4 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| Q60 | 777.7 | 4.9 | 1,111 | -34.22 | 233,641 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 180.0 | 770 |
| Q61 | 140.3 | 70.4 | 2,880 | -41.28 | 3,078,081 | 21.6 | -29.26 | 193.1 | 63 |
| Q61.1 | 192.4 | 7.3 | 409 | -41.28 | 437,701 | 21.6 | -29.26 | 27.5 | 63 |
| Q62 | 525.8 | 46.7 | 7,159 | -41.28 | 7,652,216 | 21.6 | -29.26 | 480.1 | 63 |
| Q63 | 337.5 | 195.3 | 19,217 | -34.22 | 4,041,259 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 3,112.6 | 770 |
| Q64 | 449.6 | 48.1 | 6,305 | -34.22 | 1,325,904 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,021.2 | 770 |
| Q65 | 282.8 | 29.1 | 2,399 | -34.22 | 504,560 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 388.6 | 770 |
| Q66 | 413.5 | 125.4 | 15,118 | -34.22 | 3,179,169 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,448.6 | 770 |
| Q66.3 | 18.2 | 221.6 | 1,176 | -34.22 | 247,276 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 190.5 | 770 |

88

Appendix Table 4b.--Continued.

| | Area | s_A | | TSn | Fish | Mean fish | TSw | Total | Mean fish |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Transect | (km ²) | $(m2/nmi^2)^b$ | Area s _A | (dB/nos) | numbers | len (cm) | (dB/kg) | wgt (t) | wgt (g) |
| Q67 | 261.1 | 303.3 | 23,089 | -34.22 | 4,855,343 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 3,739.6 | 770 |
| Q68 | 297.5 | 840.1 | 72,868 | -34.22 | 15,323,521 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 11,802.3 | 770 |
| Q69 | 310.3 | 116.1 | 10,503 | -34.22 | 2,208,791 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,701.2 | 770 |
| Q70 | 283.3 | 1.3 | 107 | -34.22 | 22,580 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 17.4 | 770 |
| Q71 | 204.6 | 228.0 | 13,601 | -34.22 | 2,860,099 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,202.9 | 770 |
| Q72 | 41.6 | 407.1 | 4,938 | -34.22 | 1,038,329 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 799.7 | 770 |
| Q72.1 | 234.8 | 415.7 | 28,457 | -34.22 | 5,984,374 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 4,609.2 | 770 |
| Q73 | 195.8 | 195.5 | 11,160 | -34.22 | 2,346,930 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,807.6 | 770 |
| Q74 | 565.7 | 41.7 | 6,878 | -34.22 | 1,446,315 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,114.0 | 770 |
| Q75 | 266.8 | 11.9 | 926 | -34.22 | 194,659 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 149.9 | 770 |
| Q76 | 350.6 | 6.6 | 675 | -34.22 | 141,872 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 109.3 | 770 |
| Q77 | 459.4 | 14.7 | 1,969 | -34.22 | 414,046 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 318.9 | 770 |
| Total | 11,618.1 | | | | 85,516,410 | 711.74 | | 57,964.2 | 770 |

^a TS = Target strength ^b nmi = nautical miles

Appendix Table 4c.--Summary by transect of area, mean nautical area scattering coefficient (s_A) and estimated numbers and weights (in metric tons (t)) of Pacific hake in the Dixon Entrance area from transects conducted by the CCGS W.E. Ricker during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. TSn is dB/fish derived from $TSn^a = 20logL - 68$ (see text page 6). TSw is dB/kg, derived from $w = .0047(L)^{3.0855}$ (Kieser et al. 1998), using mean fish length from trawl catch data.

| | Area | s_A | | TSn | Fish | Mean fish | TSw | Total | Mean fish |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Transect | (km ²) | $(m2/nmi^2)^b$ | Area s _A | (dB/nos) | numbers | len (cm) | (dB/kg) | wgt (t) | wgt (g) |
| D01 | 445.6 | 157.6 | 20,475 | -34.22 | 4,305,683 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 3,316.3 | 770 |
| D02.1 | 38.3 | 1,364.1 | 15,232 | -34.22 | 3,203,211 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,467.1 | 770 |
| D03 | 17.4 | 1,280.5 | 6,496 | -34.22 | 1,366,059 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,052.1 | 770 |
| D03.1 | 97.9 | 48.2 | 1,376 | -34.22 | 289,315 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 222.8 | 770 |
| D04 | 177.3 | 53.6 | 2,771 | -34.22 | 582,659 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 448.8 | 770 |
| D05 | 185.0 | 31.9 | 1,721 | -34.22 | 361,829 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 278.7 | 770 |
| D06 | 118.6 | 673.7 | 23,295 | -34.22 | 4,898,824 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 3,773.1 | 770 |
| D07 | 185.4 | 459.0 | 24,811 | -34.22 | 5,217,507 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 4,018.6 | 770 |
| D08 | 265.8 | 361.7 | 28,030 | -34.22 | 5,894,461 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 4,539.9 | 770 |
| D09 | 58.6 | 3.5 | 60 | -34.22 | 12,575 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 9.7 | 770 |
| D10 | 191.9 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| D11* | 268.8 | 146.8 | 11,505 | -34.22 | 2,419,335* | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,863.4* | 770 |
| D12* | 65.4 | 90.3 | 1,722 | -34.22 | 362,081* | 48.8 | -33.09 | 278.9* | 770 |
| D13* | 126.0 | 376.4 | 13,827 | -34.22 | 2,907,775* | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,239.6* | 770 |
| D14* | 66.0 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0* | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0* | 770 |
| D15* | 161.9 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0* | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0* | 770 |
| D16* | 71.6 | 28.8 | 601 | -34.22 | 126,429* | 48.8 | -33.09 | 97.4* | 770 |
| D17* | 101.4 | 26.4 | 780 | -34.22 | 164,128* | 48.8 | -33.09 | 126.4* | 770 |
| D19 | 127.6 | 345.2 | 12,842 | -34.22 | 2,700,611 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,080.0 | 770 |
| D20 | 32.5 | 28.8 | 273 | -34.22 | 57,387 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 44.2 | 770 |
| D21 | 48.5 | 44.6 | 631 | -34.22 | 132,623 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 102.1 | 770 |
| D21.1 | 27.0 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| D22 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| D23 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| D24 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| D25 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| Total | 2,889.7 | | | | 35,002,492 | | | 26,959.1 | |

^a TS = Target strength

NOTE: Values with * are numbers and biomass of fish reported for 'Disputed Zone' (see Tables 13-16; Fig. 2).

^b nmi = nautical miles

Appendix Table 4d.--Summary by transect of area, mean nautical area scattering coefficient (s_A) and estimated numbers and weights (in metric tons (t)) of Pacific hake in the Hecate Strait and Queen Charlotte Sound area from transects conducted by the CCGS W.E. Ricker during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts. TSn is dB/fish derived from TSn^a = 20logL – 68 (see text page 6). TSw is dB/kg, derived from w = .0047(L)^{3.0855} (Kieser et al. 1998), using mean fish length from trawl catch data.

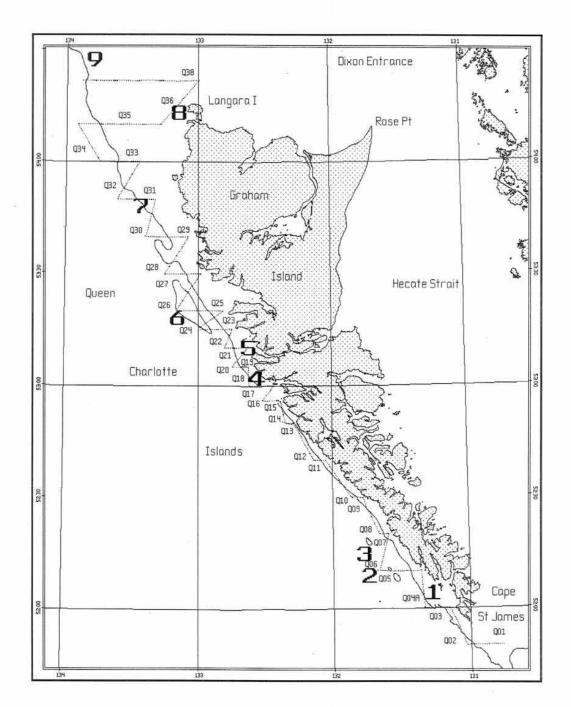
| | Area | s_A | | TSn | Fish | Mean fish | TSw | Total | Mean fish |
|----------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Transect | (km ²) (| m2/nmi²)b | Area s _A | (dB/nos) | numbers | len (cm) | (dB/kg) | wgt (t) | wgt (g) |
| H01 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| H01.2 | 56.1 | 1,232.1 | 20,152 | -34.22 | 4,237,888 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 3,264.0 | 770 |
| H01.4 | 40.6 | 4,106.7 | 48,611 | -34.22 | 10,222,559 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 7,873.5 | 770 |
| H02 | 182.3 | 984.3 | 52,316 | -34.22 | 11,001,573 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 8,473.5 | 770 |
| H03 | 67.2 | 165.1 | 3,235 | -34.22 | 680,232 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 523.9 | 770 |
| H04 | 349.7 | 109.5 | 11,164 | -34.22 | 2,347,742 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,808.2 | 770 |
| H05 | 343.3 | 333.3 | 33,360 | -34.22 | 7,015,356 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 5,403.3 | 770 |
| H06 | 99.8 | 468.5 | 13,632 | -34.22 | 2,866,690 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,207.9 | 770 |
| H06.1 | 329.3 | 40.6 | 3,898 | -34.22 | 819,707 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 631.3 | 770 |
| H07 | 896.8 | 7.2 | 1,883 | -34.22 | 395,885 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 304.9 | 770 |
| H08 | 293.5 | 213.0 | 18,227 | -34.22 | 3,832,907 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 2,952.1 | 770 |
| H09 | 1,145.5 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| H10 | 103.2 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| H10.1 | 18.8 | 42.5 | 233 | -34.22 | 48,988 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 37.7 | 770 |
| H10.2 | 65.0 | 15.0 | 284 | -34.22 | 59,779 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 46.0 | 770 |
| H10.3 | 27.5 | 1.1 | 9 | -34.22 | 1,855 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1.4 | 770 |
| H10.4 | 97.1 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| H10.5 | 265.6 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| H11 | 821.7 | 29.8 | 7,139 | -34.22 | 1,501,309 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,156.3 | 770 |
| H12 | 510.0 | 14.9 | 2,216 | -34.22 | 465,905 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 358.8 | 770 |
| H13 | 629.2 | 58.9 | 10,805 | -34.22 | 2,272,190 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 1,750.1 | 770 |
| H14 | 143.5 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.22 | 0 | 48.8 | -33.09 | 0.0 | 770 |
| H15 | 475.0 | 129.5 | 17,934 | -34.69 | 4,204,659 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 2,832.8 | 674 |
| H16 | 217.8 | 11.8 | 749 | -34.69 | 175,674 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 118.4 | 674 |
| H17 | 242.9 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.69 | 0 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 0.0 | 674 |
| H17.1 | 185.2 | 73.0 | 3,942 | -34.69 | 924,126 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 622.6 | 674 |
| H18 | 134.3 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.69 | 0 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 0.0 | 674 |
| H19 | 99.6 | 154.7 | 4,492 | -34.69 | 1,053,215 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 709.6 | 674 |
| H19.1 | 983.4 | 20.3 | 5,820 | -34.69 | 1,364,563 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 919.3 | 674 |
| H20 | 338.1 | 16.4 | 1,617 | -34.69 | 379,015 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 255.3 | 674 |
| H21 | 76.1 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.69 | 0 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 0.0 | 674 |
| H22 | 298.0 | 21.2 | 1,842 | -34.69 | 431,837 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 290.9 | 674 |
| H23 | 771.4 | 135.9 | 30,564 | -34.69 | 7,165,831 | 45.5 | -32.98 | 4,827.7 | 674 |

91

Appendix Table 4d.--Continued.

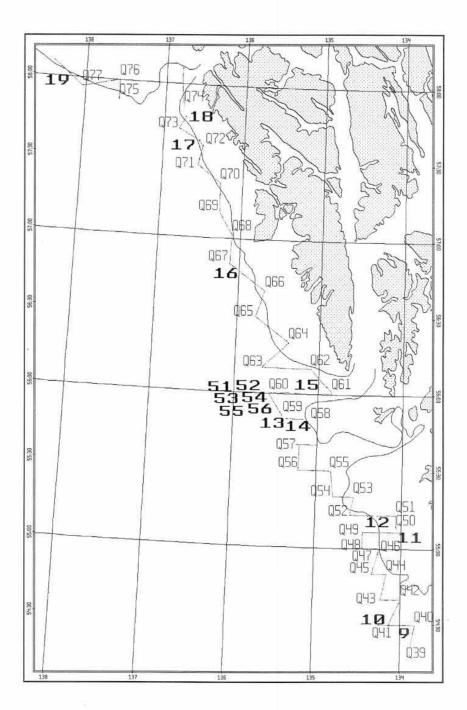
| | Area | | | TSn | Fish | Mean fish | TSw | Total | Mean fish |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Transect | (km ²) | $(m2/nmi^2)^b$ | Area s _A | (dB/nos) | numbers | len (cm) | (dB/kg) | wgt (t) | wgt (g) |
| H24 | 393.8 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.43 | 0 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 0.0 | 718 |
| H25 | 131.4 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.43 | 0 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 0.0 | 718 |
| H26 | 444.2 | 302.9 | 39,228 | -34.43 | 8,663,733 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 6,218.4 | 718 |
| H27 | 78.5 | 507.8 | 11,622 | -34.43 | 2,566,786 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 1,842.3 | 718 |
| H27.1 | 531.9 | 364.7 | 56,557 | -34.43 | 12,490,879 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 8,965.4 | 718 |
| H28 | 648.7 | 238.5 | 45,108 | -34.43 | 9,962,298 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 7,150.5 | 718 |
| H29 | 197.4 | 261.1 | 15,027 | -34.43 | 3,318,801 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 2,382.1 | 718 |
| H29.1 | 541.2 | 631.8 | 99,691 | -34.43 | 22,017,330 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 15,803.0 | 718 |
| H30 | 286.1 | 23.8 | 1,985 | -34.43 | 438,452 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 314.7 | 718 |
| H31 | 906.8 | 307.1 | 81,191 | -34.43 | 17,931,581 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 12,870.4 | 718 |
| H32 | 217.4 | 212.8 | 13,488 | -34.43 | 2,978,917 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 2,138.1 | 718 |
| H33 | 144.5 | 169.2 | 7,128 | -34.43 | 1,574,329 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 1,130.0 | 718 |
| H34 | 152.3 | 131.6 | 5,844 | -34.43 | 1,290,574 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 926.3 | 718 |
| H34.2 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.43 | 0 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 0.0 | 718 |
| H35 | 1,035.8 | 18.0 | 5,436 | -34.43 | 1,200,537 | 47.5 | -32.99 | 861.7 | 718 |
| H36 | 195.8 | 154.8 | 8,837 | -39.65 | 6,494,934 | 24.9 | -31.12 | 910.1 | 140 |
| H36.1 | 144.4 | 0.0 | 0 | -39.65 | 0 | 24.9 | -31.12 | 0.0 | 140 |
| H37 | 167.8 | 0.0 | 0 | -34.18 | 0 | 49.0 | -33.11 | 0.0 | 782 |
| H38 | 39.6 | 31.7 | 366 | -34.18 | 76,273 | 49.0 | -33.11 | 59.7 | 782 |
| H39 | 230.0 | 243.5 | 16,328 | -34.18 | 3,402,863 | 49.0 | -33.11 | 2,661.4 | 782 |
| H40 | 115.3 | 6.2 | 208 | -34.18 | 43,435 | 49.0 | -33.11 | 34.0 | 782 |
| H40.1 | 336.0 | 101.1 | 9,904 | -34.18 | 2,063,993 | 49.0 | -33.11 | 1,614.3 | 782 |
| Total | 17,300.3 | | | | 159,985,200 | | | 113,252.1 | |

^a TS = Target strength ^b nmi = nautical miles

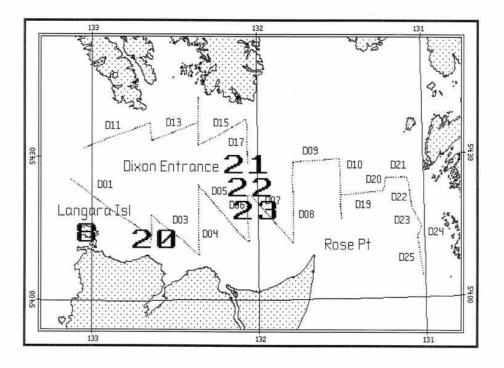


Appendix Figure 1a.--Transects and trawl locations for westcoast Queen Charlotte Islands area from the Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey on the CCGS W.E. Ricker, August 4 – 24, 1998.

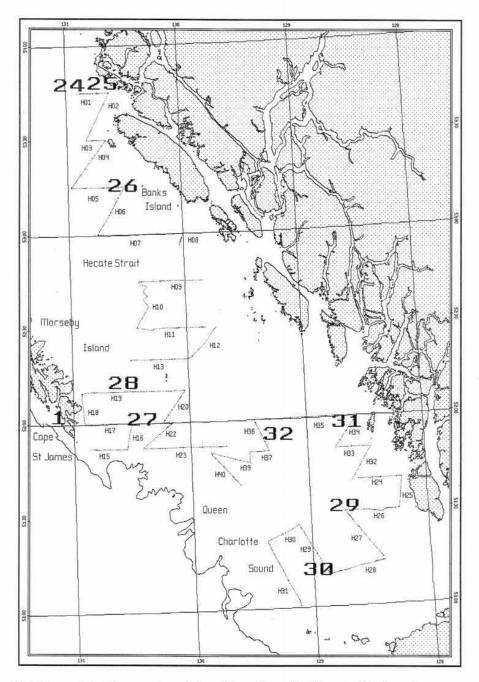
Trawl locations are shown in **bold** numbers. The 200 m isobath is shown to indicate the continental shelf edge.



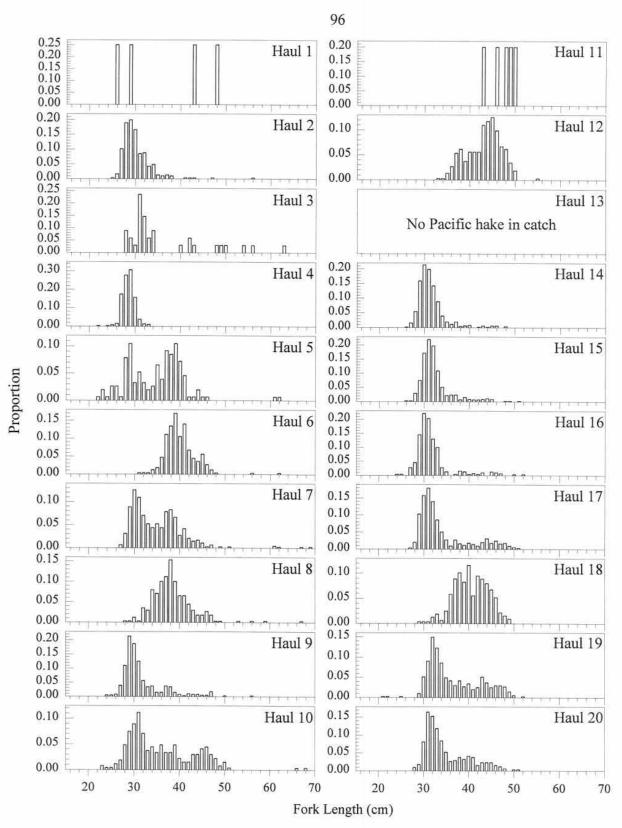
Appendix Figure 1b.--Transects and trawl locations for Alaska area from the Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey on the CCGS W.E. Ricker, August 4 – 24, 1998. Trawl locations are shown in **bold** numbers; #51-56 indicate Tucker trawl locations. The 200 m isobath is shown to indicate the continental shelf edge.



Appendix Figure 1c.--Transects and trawl locations for Dixon Entrance area from the Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey on the CCGS *W.E. Ricker*, August 4 – 24, 1998. Trawl locations are shown in **bold** numbers.

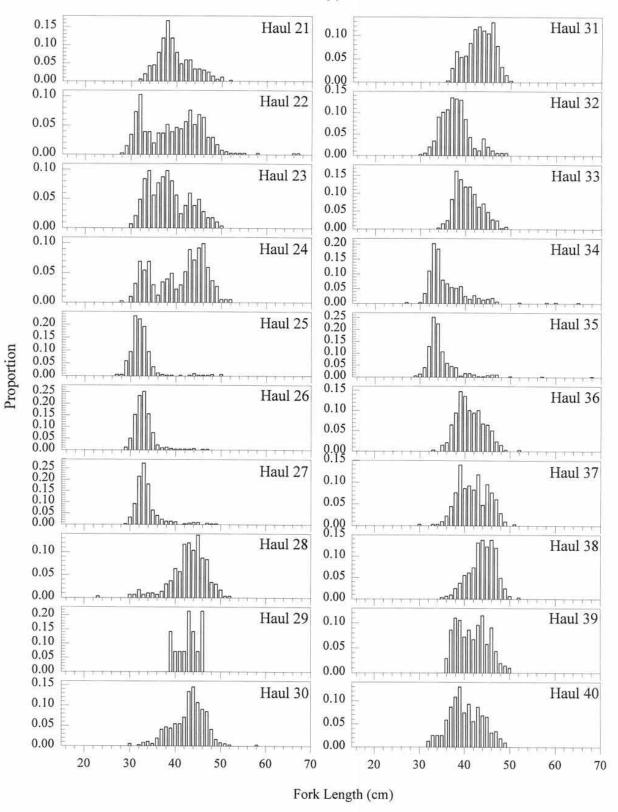


Appendix Figure 1d.--Transects and trawl locations for Hecate Strait and Queen Charlotte Sound area from the Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey on the CCGS W.E. Ricker, August 4 – 24, 1998. Trawl locations are shown in **bold** numbers. The 200 m isobath is shown to indicate the continental shelf edge.

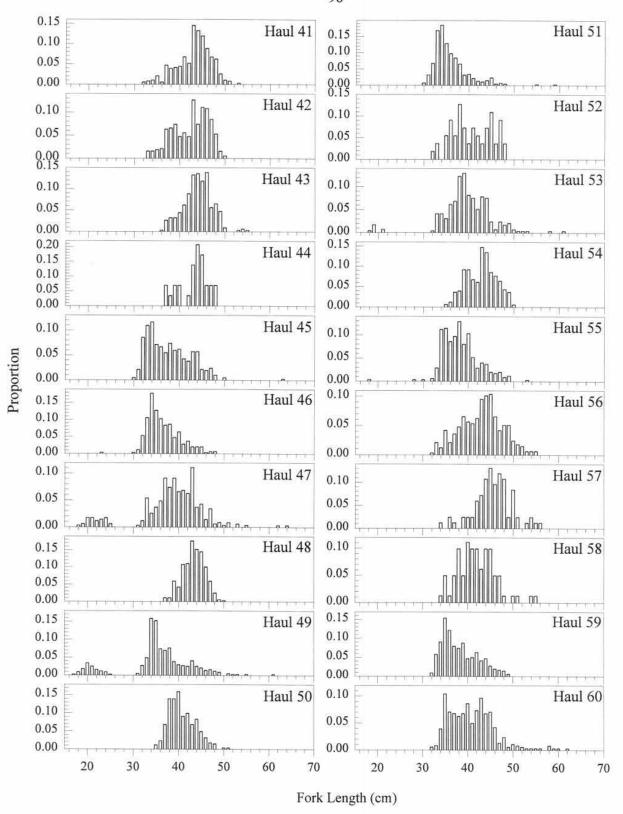


Appendix Figure 2.--Proportion at length of Pacific hake from hauls conducted by the NOAA ship *Miller Freeman* during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.

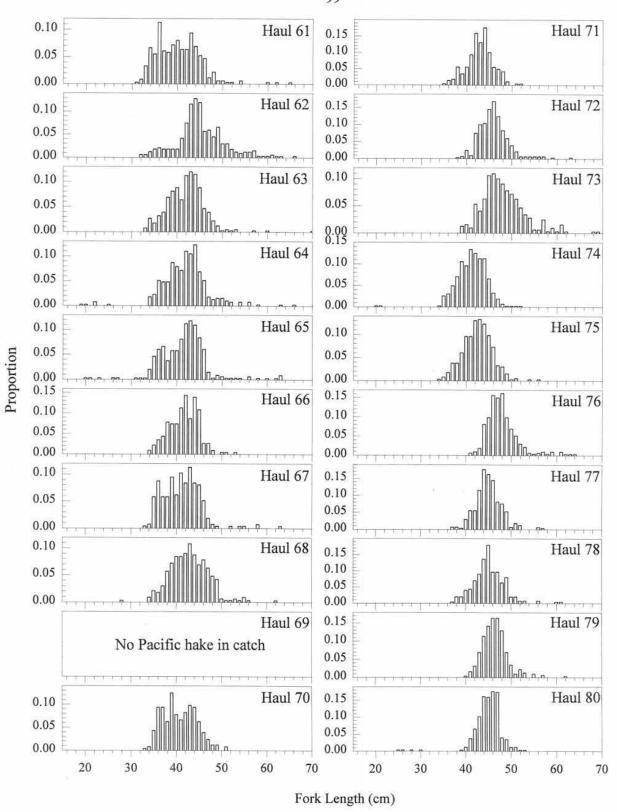




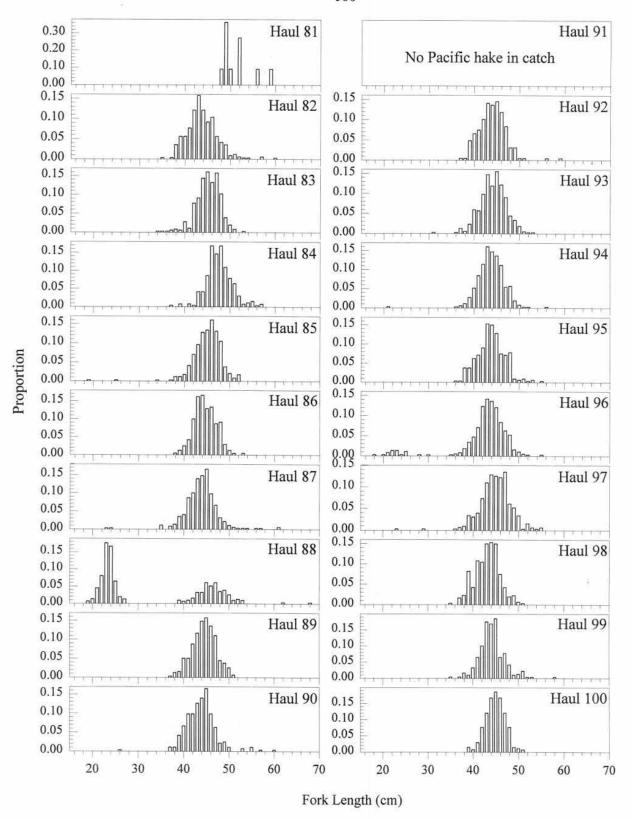
Appendix Figure 2.--Continued.



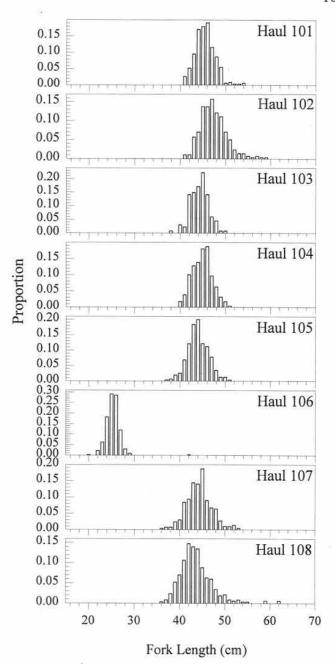
Appendix Figure 2.--Continued.



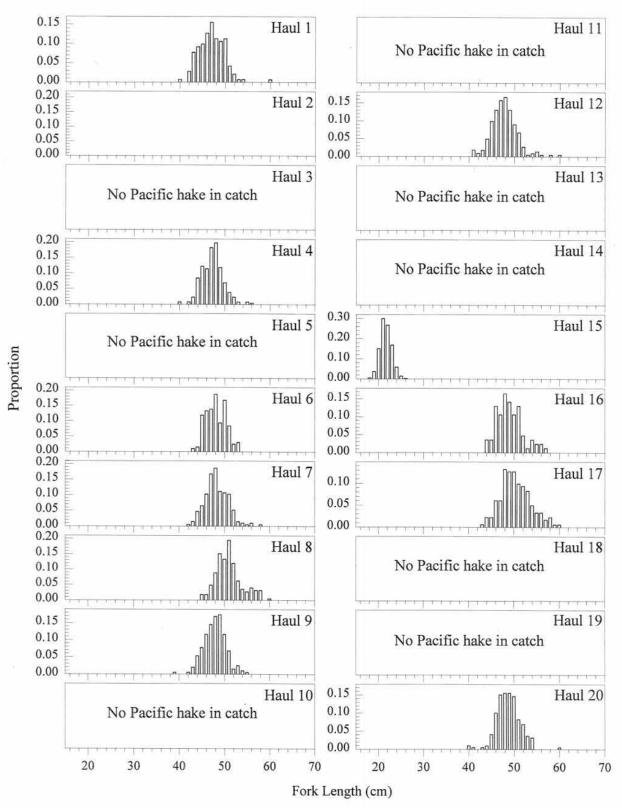
Appendix Figure 2.--Continued.



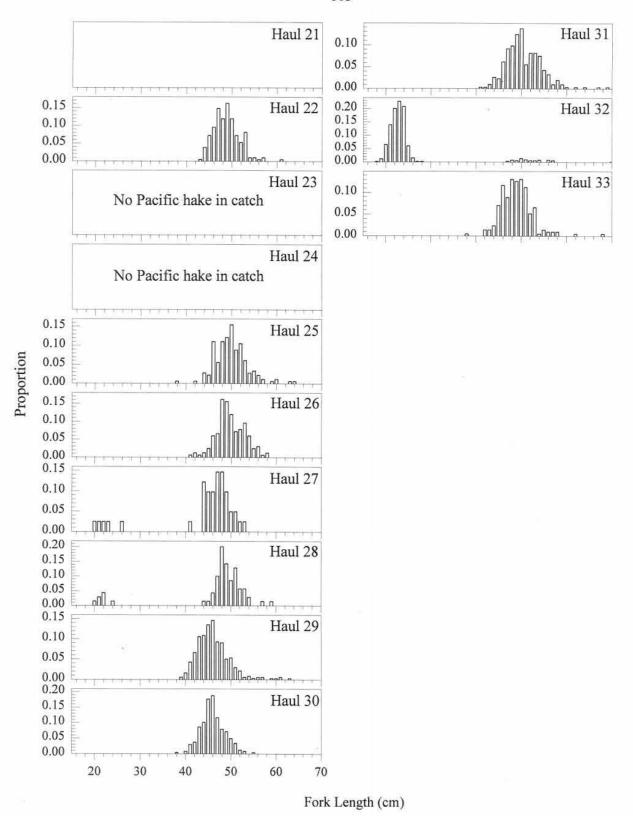
Appendix Figure 2.--Continued.



Appendix Figure 2.--Continued.



Appendix Figure 3.--Proportion at length of Pacific hake from hauls conducted by the CCGS W.E. Ricker during the 1998 joint U.S.-Canada Pacific hake echo integration-trawl survey of the U.S. and Canadian west coasts.



Appendix Figure 3.--Continued.

RECENT TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS

Copies of this and other NOAA Technical Memorandums are available from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22167 (web site: www.ntis.gov). Paper and microfiche copies vary in price.

AFSC-

- ORR, J. W., M. A. BROWN, and D. C. BAKER. 2000. Guide to rockfishes (Scorpaenidae) of the genera Sebastes, Sebastolobus, and Adelosebastes of the northeast Pacific Ocean, second edition, 47 p. NTIS number pending.
- WION, D. A., and R. A. MCCONNAUGHEY. 2000. Mobile fishing gear effects on benthic habitats: A bibliography, 163 p. NTIS number pending.
- LAUTH, R. R. 2000. The 1999 Pacific west coast upper continental slope trawl survey of groundfish resources off Washington, Oregon, and California: Estimates of distribution, abundance, and length composition, 287 p. NTIS No. PB2000-106004.
- SHAW, F. R., M. E. WILKINS, K. L. WEINBERG, M. ZIMMERMANN, and R. R. LAUTH. 2000. The 1998 Pacific west coast bottom trawl survey of groundfish resources: Estimates of distribution, abundance, and length and age composition, 138 p. + Appendices. NTIS No. PB2000-105410.
- 113 ROBSON, B. W. (editor). 2000. Fur seal investigations, 1998, 101 p. NTIS No. PB2000-104258.
- YANG, M-S., and M. W. NELSON. 2000. Food habits of the commercially important groundfishes in the Gulf of Alaska in 1990, 1993, and 1996, 174 p. NTIS No. PB2000-103403.
- BUSBY, M. S., A. C. MATARESE, and K. L. MEIR. 2000. Annual, seasonal, and diel composition of larval and juvenile fishes collected by dip-net in Clam Bay, Puget Sound, Washington, from 1985 to 1995, 36 p. NTIS No. PB2000-103424.
- HILL, P. S., and D. P. DEMASTER. 1999. Alaska marine mammal stock assessments, 1999, 166 p. NTIS PB2000-102844.
- FOWLER, C. W., and M. A. PEREZ. 1999. Constructing species frequency distributions a step toward systemic management, 59 p. NTIS No. PB2000-102552.
- HILL, P. S., J. L. LAAKE, and E. MITCHELL. 1999. Results of a pilot program to document interactions between sperm whales and longline vessels in Alaska waters, 42 p. NTIS No. PB2000-101118.
- MOORE, S. E., M. E. DAHLHEIM, K. M. STAFFORD, C. G. FOX, H. W. BRAHAM, M. A. MCDONALD, and J. THOMASON. 1999. Acoustic and visual detection of large whales in the eastern north Pacific Ocean, 27 p. NTIS No. PB2000-101119.
- 106 SINCLAIR, E.H., and B. W. ROBSON. (editors). 1999. Fur seal investigations, 1997, 111 p. NTIS No. PB2000-100223.
- MURPHY, J. M., A. L. J. BRASE, and J. A. ORSI. 1999. Survey of juvenile Pacific salmon in the northern region of southeastern Alaska, May-October 1997, 40 p. NTIS No. PB99-175630.
- SMITH, K. R., and R. A. MCCONNAUGHEY. 1999. Surficial sediments of the eastern Bering Sea continental shelf: EBSSED database documentation, 41 p. NTIS No. PB2000-100938.
- RUGH, D. J., M. M. MUTO, S. E. MOORE, and D. P. DEMASTER. 1999. Status review of the eastern north Pacific stock of gray whales, 93 p. NTIS No. PB99-172678.